# ACADEMIC REGULATIONS & CURRICULUM

# Applicable to the students admitted from the Academic Year 2024-25 Onwards



Chemical Engineering B. Tech. Program



#### MAHARAJ VIJAYARAM GAJAPATHI RAJ COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous)

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi, and permanently affiliated to JNTUGV, Vizianagaram, Listed u/s 2(f) & 12(B) of UGC Act 1956) Vijayaram Nagar Campus, Chintalavalasa, Vizianagaram-535005, Andhra Pradesh. The visionaries



Late Dr. P V G Raju Raja Saheb of Vizianagaram Founder Chairman-MANSAS Ex-Minister for Education and Health, Govt. of AP Ex Member of Parliament



#### Late Dr. P. Anand Gajapathi Raju Ex-Chairman-MANSAS

Ex-Minister for Education and Health Govt. of AP. Ex-Member of Parliament.



P. Ashok Gajapathi Raju Chairman-MANSAS Ex-Union Minister for Civil Aviation, Govt. of India. Ex-Minister for Finance, Govt. of AP

# Academic Regulations (R24M) for B. Tech (Regular-Full time)

(Effective for the students admitted into I year from the Academic Year 2024-25 onwards)

#### **1**. Award of the Degree

Award of the B.Tech. Degree if he/she fulfils the following:

- Pursues a course of study for not less than four academic years and not more than eight academic years. However, for the students availing Gap year facility this period shall be extended by two years at the most and these two years would in addition to the maximum period permitted for graduation (Eight years).
- (ii) Registers for **160** credits and secures all **160** credits.

#### 2. Award of B.Tech. degree with Honors

- 1. A student will be declared eligible for the award of the B.Tech degree with Honors if he/she fulfills the following:
  - Student secures additional 16 credits fulfilling all the requisites of B.Tech program i.e., 176 credits.
  - (ii) Registering for Honors is optional.
  - (iii) Honors is to be completed simultaneously with B.Tech. program.
- 2. Students, who fail to fulfill all the academic requirements for the award of the degree within eight academic years from the year of their admission, forfeit their seat in B.Tech. course and their admission stands cancelled.

This clause shall be read along with clause 1 (a) (i).

# 3. Admissions

Admission to the B. Tech Program shall be made subject to the eligibility, qualifications and specialization prescribed by the A.P. State Government/University from time to time. Admissions shall be made either based on the merit rank obtained by the student in the common entrance examination conducted by the A.P. Government/University or any other order approved by the A.P. Government/University, subject to reservations as prescribed by the Government/University from time to time.

# 4. Program related terms

**Credit**: A unit by which the course work is measured. It determines the number of hours of instruction required per week. One credit is equivalent to one clock hour of teaching (Lecture/Tutorial) or two clock hours of practical work/field work per week.

#### Credit definition:

1 Hr. Lecture (L) per week	1 credit
1 Hr. Tutorial (T) per week	1 credit
1 Hr. Practical (P) per week	0.5 credit
2 Hrs. Practical (Lab) per week	1 credit

- a) **Academic Year**: Two consecutive (one odd + one even) semesters constitute one academic year.
- b) **Choice Based Credit System (***CBCS***):** The CBCS provides a choice for students to select from the prescribed courses.

#### **5. Semester/Credits:**

- i. A semester comprises 90 working days and an academic year is divided into two semesters.
- ii. The summer break term is for eight weeks during which a student has the opportunity to pursue Internship/ apprenticeship/work-based vocational education and training. This is intended to meet the mandatory requirement of a student to carry out 2-credit Community Project and Mini Project modules. This is especially helpful for students who wish to exit after two semesters or four semesters of study.
- iii. Regular courses may also be offered during the summer on a fast-track mode to enable students to do additional courses or complete backlogs in coursework. The student will have the option to repeat the course inclusive of continuous assessment.
- iv. The institution can decide on the courses to be offered in the summer term depending on the availability of faculty and the number of students.

#### 6. Structure of the Undergraduate Program:

All courses offered for the undergraduate program (B.Tech.) are broadly classified as follows:

S. No.	Category	Breakup of Credits (Total 160)	Percentage of total credits
1.	Engineering Major	81	50.625
2.	Extended Open Elective Cluster (EOEC)	29	18.125
3.	Generic Engineering Stream	20	12.5
4.	Ability Enhancement Courses (AEC)	6	3.75
5.	Value Added Courses (VAC)	6	3.75
6.	Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC)	8	5
7.	Projects	10	6.25
	Total	160	100

# 7. Course Classification:

All subjects/courses offered for the undergraduate program in Engineering & Technology (B.Tech. degree programs) are broadly classified as follows:

Course Category	Course Modules		
Professional Core	<ul> <li>16 Professional Core Theory Mandatory of 3 credits each</li> <li>16 * 3 credits = 48 credits</li> <li>5 Professional Core Elective Theory of 3 credits each</li> <li>6 Professional Core Lab of 2 credits each</li> <li>6 Professional Core Lab of 2 credits each</li> <li>6 * 2 credits = 12 credits</li> <li>Projects (Mini &amp; Major)(2 + 8) credits = 10 credits</li> <li>Department specific module (SEC) = 2 credits</li> </ul>	87	
Basic Sciences	<ul> <li>Department specific module (SEC) = 2 credits</li> <li>M-I and M-II 2 * 3 credits = 6 credits</li> <li>Physics + Lab (3 + 1) credits = 4 credits</li> <li>Chemistry + Lab (3 + 1)credits = 4 credits</li> <li>Department Specific Math oriented courses 2 * 3 credits = 6 credits</li> </ul>	20	
Humanities	<ul> <li>AEC (Language Proficiency = 2 credits; Env. Studies = 2 credits; Community Project = 2 credits)</li> <li>VAC (E &amp; HV = 2 credits; Constitutional values/ Rights = 2 credits; Health &amp; Wellness = 2 credits)</li> <li>SEC (Quantitative Problem Solving = 2 credits)</li> </ul>	14	
Engineering Sciences/Professional Sciences	<ul> <li>EOEC-Extended Open Elective Cluster <ul> <li>6 Theory Mandatory modules. 6 * 3 credits = 18 credits</li> <li>1 Theory Elective module. 1 * 3 credits = 3 credits</li> <li>4 Lab/practice modules. 4 * 2 credits = 8 credits,</li> <li>which is an elective cluster where students can choose from multiple clusters which they can opt for as secondary skill with total of 29 credits.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Procedural Programming + Lab 3 +1) credits = 4 credits</li> <li>Computer Aided Engineering Drawing = 2 credits</li> <li>Engineering Workshop = 2 credits</li> <li>Office tools &amp; Social Media Etiquette = 2 credits</li> </ul>	<u>39</u> 160	
Honors	Optional For Honors (In Professional Core Area as a deep dive into Professional Elective Cluster)		
	4 Modules * 4 credits = 16 credits 4 Year Honors Degree	16 176	

# 8. Programme Pattern

- i. Total duration of the B. Tech (Regular) Program is four academic years of 8 semesters.
- ii. A semester comprises 90 working days and an academic year is divided into two semesters.
- iii. There will be an Induction Program before the commencement of the First Semester for the newly admitted students in order to provide orientation and acclimatization to the college campus and professional learning environment. Several activities such as physical activity, creative arts, universal human values, literary, proficiency modules, lectures by eminent people, visits to local areas, familiarization to the departments, innovation activities etc., form part of the Induction Program.
- v. Value Added Courses (VAC) like Health & Wellness, Constitutional Rights/Values, Ethics and Human Values are mandatory credit courses for all the undergraduate students.
- vi. Ability Enhancement Courses (AEC) like Language Proficiency, Environmental Studies and Community Project are mandatory credit courses for all the undergraduate students.
- vii. Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC) like Office Tools & Social Media Etiquette, Engineering Workshop, Quantitative Problem Solving Techniques and Departmental Specific Module are mandatory credit courses for all the undergraduate students.
- viii. Undergraduate degree with Honors is offered as an option for the students having good academic record.
- xvi. College shall assign a faculty advisor/mentor after admission to a group of students from same department to provide guidance in courses registration/ career growth / placements / opportunities for higher studies/ GATE/ other competitive exams etc.

# 9. Evaluation Process

- The performance of a student in each semester shall be evaluated subject wise with a maximum of 100 marks for 3 credit theory subjects, 50 Marks for 2 credit theory courses and 100 marks for practical subjects. Community Project and Mini Project shall be evaluated for 50 marks while Main Project work shall be evaluated for 200 marks.
- A student has to secure not less than 35% of marks in the semester end examination and a minimum of 40% of marks in the sum total of the Continuous Assessment (CA) and Summative Assessment (SA) marks taken together for the theory, practical, design, drawing subject or project etc.

# **THEORY COUSES**

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Assessment (CA)	40
Summative Assessment (SA)	60
Total	100

- i. For theory subject, the distribution shall be 40 marks for Continuous Assessment and 60 marks for the Summative Assessment.
- ii. For practical subject, the distribution shall be 40 marks for Continuous Assessment and 60 marks for the Summative Assessment.

# a) Continuous Assessment (5- unit/3 Credit courses)

- i. Continuous Assessment, which is evaluated for 40 Marks is divided into 2 parts: Periodic Assessment (PA) examinations for 25 Marks and Teacher Assessment (TA) for 15 Marks. There shall be two Periodic Assessment (PA) examinations each of 25 marks during a semester. The weighted average in 80/20 ratio will be taken for 25 marks. The duration of exam is 90 minutes. The PA question paper contains 3 long answer questions with internal choice. Each Long answer question carries 7 marks. (3 \* 7M = 21 marks). This will be scaled up to 25 marks)
- ii. The first PA examination shall be conducted on Units I & II with either/or type question from each unit and the second PA examination shall be conducted on Units III, IV and V with either/or type question from each unit.
- iii. The Teacher Assessment (TA) for 15 marks shall be based on assignments/projects/presentations /surprise tests/quizzes which the concerned course owner/subject teacher shall design. The TA methodology shall be approved upfront by the Board of Studies and the same shall be informed to the students at the beginning of the semester itself.

The weighted average in 80/20 ratio is calculated in the following manner. For example:

Marks obtained in first PA exam: 25 Marks obtained in second PA exam: 20 Final PA Marks: (25x0.8) + (20x0.2) = 24

If the student is absent for any one PA examination, the final PA semester marks shall be arrived at by considering 80% weightage to the marks secured by the student in the appeared examination and zero to the other. For example:

Marks obtained in first PA: Absent Marks obtained in second PA: 25 Final PA Marks: (25x0.8) + (0x0.2) = 20

Final Continuous Assessment marks shall be evaluated as follows: CA = Final PA + TA

b) Summative Assessment - Evaluation Pattern for 5-Unit/3-Credit courses

Summative Assessment examination of 3-credit theory subjects shall have the following pattern:

- > The SA will be conducted for 60 Marks (**180 minutes**)
- Question Paper contains two parts: Part A is for 50 Marks and Part – B is for 10 Marks.
- In Part A, there shall be one question from each of the 5 units (with either/or choice) which will be evaluated for 10 marks each
- In Part B, there will be 1 question of 10 marks (with either/or choice) that may be a case study or comprehensive examination treating the course as one complete whole.

# c) Continuous Assessment (5-unit/2 Credit courses)

For a 2-credit theory course, Continuous Assessment is evaluated for 20 Marks and shall only include the Periodic Assessment (PA) examination. There will be no Teacher Assessment component for these courses. There shall be two PA examinations each of 20 marks. The weighted average in 80/20 ratio will be taken for 20 marks. The duration of exam is **90 minutes**. The PA question paper contains 3 long answer questions with internal choice. Each Long answer question carries 6 marks. (3 \* 6M = 18 marks. This will be scaled up to 20 marks)

# d) Summative Assessment – Evaluation Pattern for 5-Unit/2-Credit courses

Summative Assessment examination of 2-credit theory courses shall have the following pattern:

- > The Examination will be conducted for 30 Marks (5 \* 6 Marks).
- Question Paper contains 5 questions (with either/or choice), one from each unit.
- > The duration of exam is for **120 minutes**.

# PRACTICAL COURSES

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Assessment (CA)	40
Summative Assessment (SA)	60
Total	100

- a) For practical subjects, there shall be a Continuous Assessment during the semester for 40 marks and Summative Assessment for 60 marks.
- b) The CA shall include 2 components: Day-to-day work evaluated for 25 marks and Pre-Summative Assessment examination evaluated for 15 marks. Day-to-day work in the laboratory shall be evaluated by the concerned laboratory teacher based on the regularity/record/viva and the Pre-Summative Assessment Examination shall be conducted before the end of the semester.
- c) The SA shall be evaluated for 60 marks, conducted by the concerned laboratory teacher and a senior expert in the subject from the same domain.
- d) The Summative Assessment laboratory examination shall be conducted for **120 minutes** and assessment includes:

- Knowledge on Principles/concepts/Procedure: 20 Marks
- Experimental design /work, Results-Interpretation and analysis: 30 marks
- Viva voce: 10 marks.

#### e) Computer Aided Engineering Drawing – Evaluation Pattern

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Assessment (CA)	40
Summative Assessment (SA)	60
Total	100

- a) The CA shall include 2 components: Day-to-day work evaluated for 25 marks and Pre-Summative Assessment examination evaluated for 15 marks. Day-to-day work shall be evaluated by the concerned subject teacher based on the reports/submissions prepared in the class. The Pre-Summative Assessment examination pattern shall consist of 3 questions (either/or type) of 5 marks each.
- b) The Summative Assessment examination shall be evaluated for 60 marks, conducted by the concerned teacher and a senior expert in the subject from the same domain.
- c) The question paper shall contain 3 questions (with either/or choice). Each question will be of 20 marks (5 marks for free hand drawing and list of commands and 15 marks for final drawing prepared in AutoCAD). A student shall answer all questions.

# f) Computer Aided Geometric Design and Assembly Lab – $\ensuremath{\mathrm{Evaluation}}$ Pattern

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Assessment (CA)	40
Summative Assessment (SA)	60
Total	100

- a) The CA shall include 2 components: Day-to-day work evaluated for 25 marks and Pre-Summative Assessment examination evaluated for 15 marks. Day-to-day work shall be evaluated by the concerned subject teacher based on class reports and submissions. The pre-summative examination question paper consists of two questions: one on modeling & drafting and one on assembly & drafting. Each question carries 5 marks. Student must answer both questions. And the remaining 5 marks are allocated for viva-voce.
- b) The SA examination shall be evaluated for 60 marks, conducted by the concerned teacher and a senior expert in the subject from the same or related department.
- c) The SA examination question paper consists of two questions: one on modeling & drafting and one on assembly & drafting. Each question carries 25 marks (divided into 5 marks for free hand drawing & procedure and 20 marks for final drawings (modeling/assembly/drafting). Student must answer both questions and the remaining 10 marks are allocated for viva-voce.

# 10. Massive Open Online Courses (MOOCs):

In order to promote the spirit of blended learning, a student is eligible to pursue a maximum of 20% of the credits through MOOCs. A student shall register for the course (minimum of 8 weeks for a 2-credit course, 12 weeks for a 3-credit course and 16 weeks for a 4-credit course as in Honors) offered as self-study through MOOCs with the approval of Chairman, Board of Studies of the concerned Program. The Head of the Department shall appoint one mentor to monitor the students' progression. The student needs to earn a certificate by passing the exam. The student shall be awarded the credits assigned in the curriculum only by submission of the certificate. Examination fee, if any, will be borne by the student.

Students who have qualified in the proctored examinations conducted through MOOCs platform can apply for credit equivalence as specified and are exempted from appearing for the CA and EA examinations (for the specified equivalent credit course only) conducted by the institution.

Necessary amendments in rules and regulations regarding adoption of MOOC courses would be proposed from time to time.

#### **11.** Academic Bank of Credits (ABC)

The Institution is part of the Academic Bank of Credits (ABC) initiative to promote increased opportunity of mobility for a student (as per NEP 2020). As such,

- i. A student, upon joining the institution, will become part of the ABC.
- ii. All credits earned by the students in the institution as well as through MOOCs will be reflected in his/her account in the ABC
- iii. The student will be able to avail transfer of credits earned from other institutions to his account as per the regulations of UGC/AICTE/JNTUGV declared from time to time.

#### **12. Summer Internships**

There will be a summer break of 8 weeks at the end of each academic year to provide opportunity to students to engage in internships with industry/government agencies/NGO etc. These internships are intended to give exposure to the students through Community Projects and Mini Projects. The Community Project shall be carried out during the summer break after Year 2 and the Mini Project shall be carried out during the summer break after Year 3. The Community Project shall be society oriented and shall be completed in collaboration with government organizations/NGOs & others. The other internship at the end of third year is Industry Internship and shall be completed in collaboration with Industries.

Evaluation of the Community Project and Mini Project shall be through the departmental committee. A student will be required to submit a report to the concerned department and appear for an oral presentation before the departmental committee comprising of Head of the Department, supervisor of the project and a senior faculty member of the department.

A certificate of successful completion of internship from industry/NGO may be included in the report. The report and the oral presentation shall be evaluated for 50 marks as a Summative Assessment. There shall be no Continuous Assessment marks for these projects. A student shall secure minimum 40% of marks for successful completion. In case, if a student fails, he/she shall reappear as and when semester supplementary examinations are conducted by the Institution.

# Main Project Work:

The 4<sup>th</sup> Year of study comprises only self-study courses giving opportunity to students to spend one full year as an intern at various organisations (government/private) in pursuance of his/her career aspiration. The student is also expected to complete the Main Project during this period. At the end of the year, the candidate shall submit the main project report and may also include a certificate of internship.

The project report shall be evaluated with an external examiner. The total marks for project work is **200 marks** and the distribution shall be **80 marks** for continuous assessment and **120 marks** for summative assessment. The supervisor assesses the student for 40 marks (Report: 20 marks, Seminar: 20 marks). At the end of the semester, all projects shall be showcased at the department for the benefit of all students and staff and the same is to be evaluated by the departmental Project Review Committee consisting of supervisor, a senior faculty and HOD for 40 marks. The external evaluation of Project Work is a Viva-Voce Examination conducted in the presence of internal examiner and external examiner and is evaluated for 120 marks.

The college shall facilitate and monitor the student main project/internship programs. Completion of the main project is mandatory. If any student fails to complete the main project, he/she will not be eligible for the award of degree. In such cases, the student shall repeat and complete the main project.

# **14. Guidelines for offering Honors**

The objective of introducing B.Tech.(Honors) is to facilitate the students to choose additionally the specialized courses of their choice and build their competence in a specialized area in the UG level. The program is a best choice for academically excellent students having good academic record and interest towards higher studies and research.

- i. Honors is introduced in the curriculum of all B. Tech. programs offering a major degree and is applicable to all B.Tech (Regular and Lateral Entry) students admitted in Engineering & Technology.
- ii. A student shall earn additional 16 credits for award of B.Tech.(Honors) degree from same branch/department/discipline registered for major degree. This is in addition to the credits essential for obtaining the Undergraduate degree in Major Discipline.
- iii. A student is permitted to register for Honors and is allowed to take maximum of two subjects per semester pertaining to the Honors.

- iv. Separate class work and timetable of the courses offered under Honors program shall be arranged.
- v. Courses that are used to fulfill the student's primary major may not be double counted towards the Honors. Courses with content substantially equivalent to courses in the student's primary Major may not be counted towards the Honors.
- vi. Students can complete the courses offered under Honors either in the college or in online platforms like SWAYAM with a minimum duration of 16 weeks for a 4-credit course satisfying the criteria for credit mobility. If the courses under Honors are offered in conventional mode, then the teaching and evaluation procedure shall be similar to regular B. Tech courses.
- vii. A student registered for Honors shall pass in all subjects that constitute the requirement for the Honors degree program. No class/division (i.e., second class, first class and distinction, etc.) shall be awarded for Honors degree program.
- viii. If a student drops or is terminated from the Honors program, the additional credits so far earned cannot be converted into open or core electives; they will remain extra. However, such students will receive a separate grade sheet mentioning the additional courses completed by them.
- ix. The Honors will be mentioned in the degree certificate as Bachelor of Technology (Honors) in XYZ. For example, B.Tech. (Honors) in Mechanical Engineering.

# **15. Enrolment into Honors:**

- i. Students of a Department/Discipline are eligible to opt for Honors program offered by the same Department/Discipline.
- ii. The enrolment of student into Honors is based on the CGPA obtained in the major degree program. CGPA shall be taken up to VI semester in case of regular and Lateral entry students. Students having 7 CGPA without any backlog subjects will be permitted to register for Honors.
- iii. Transfer of credits from Honors to regular B. Tech degree and vice-versa shall not be permitted.
- iv. Honors is to be completed simultaneously with a Major degree program.

# 16. Registration for Honors:

- i. The eligible and interested students shall apply through the HOD of his/her parent department. The whole process should be completed within one week before the start of every semester. Selected students shall be permitted to register the courses under Honors.
- ii. The selected students shall submit their willingness to the principal through his/her parent department offering Honors. The parent department shall maintain the record of student pursuing the Honors.

- iii. The students enrolled in the Honors courses will be monitored continuously. An advisor/mentor from parent department shall be assigned to a group of students to monitor the progress.
- iv. There is no fee for registration of subjects for Honors program offered in offline at the respective institutions.

# **17. Attendance Requirements:**

- i. A student shall be eligible to appear for the external examinations if he/she acquires a minimum 75% of attendance in aggregate of all the subjects.
- ii. Condonation of shortage of attendance in aggregate up to 10% (65% and above and below 75%) in each semester may be granted.
- iii. Students whose shortage of attendance is not condoned in any semester are not eligible to take their end examination of that class and their registration shall stand cancelled.
- iv. A student will not be promoted to the next semester unless he satisfies the attendance requirements of the present semester. They may seek readmission for that semester from the date of commencement of class work.
- v. If the learning is carried out in blended mode (both offline & online), then the total attendance of the student shall be calculated considering the offline and online attendance of the student.
- vi. Given the extensive scope for learning in blended mode, a student can seek consideration of time spent online or on course projects in lieu of attendance. The college academic committee will arbiter engagement of students on a case-to-case basis where a student falls short of the requisite attendance.
- vii. For induction program attendance shall be maintained as per AICTE norms.
- **18. Promotion Rules:** The following academic requirements must be satisfied in addition to the attendance requirements.
  - i. A student shall be promoted from first year to second year if he/she fulfills the minimum attendance requirement as per university norms.
  - ii. A student will be promoted from II to III year if he/she fulfills the academic requirement of securing 40% of the credits (any decimal fraction should be rounded off to lower digit) in the subjects that have been studied up to either III semester or IV semester from the following examinations irrespective of whether the candidate takes the examination or not.
  - iii. A student shall be promoted from III year to IV year if he/she fulfills the academic requirements of securing 40% of the credits (any decimal fraction should be rounded off to lower digit) in the subjects that have been studied up to either V semester or VI semester from the following examinations irrespective of whether the candidate takes the examination or not.

- iv. And in case, a student is detained for want of credits for a particular academic year by ii) & iii) above, the student may make up the credits through supplementary examinations and only after securing the required credits he/she shall be permitted to join in the III year (V sem) or IV year (VII sem) respectively as the case may be.
- v. When a student is detained due to lack of credits/shortage of attendance he/she may be re-admitted when the semester is offered after fulfillment of academic regulations. In such case, he/she shall be in the academic regulations into which he/she is readmitted.

# 19. Grading:

As a measure of the student's performance, a 10-point Absolute Grading System using the following Letter Grades and corresponding percentage of marks shall be followed:

After each course is evaluated for 100 marks, the marks obtained in each course will be converted to a corresponding letter grade as given below, depending on the range in which the marks obtained by the student fall.

Range in which the marks in the subject fall	Grade letter	Grade points
≥ 90	A+ (Outstanding)	10
≥ 80 and < 90	A (Excellent)	9
≥ 70 and < 80	B (Very Good)	8
≥ 60 and < 70	C (Good)	7
≥ 50 and < 60	D (Average)	6
≥ 40 and < 50	E (Pass)	5
< 40	F (Fail)	0
Absent	Ab (Absent)	0

#### Structure of Grading of Academic Performance

A student obtaining Grade "F" or Grade "Ab" in a subject shall be considered failed and will be required to reappear for that subject when it is offered the next supplementary examination.

# Computation of Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) and Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA):

The Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) is the ratio of sum of the product of the number of credits with the grade points scored by a student in all the courses taken by a student and the sum of the number of credits of all the courses undergone by a student, i.e.,

SGPA =  $\Sigma$  (C<sub>i</sub> × G<sub>i</sub>)/ $\Sigma$  C<sub>i</sub>

where,  $C_i$  is the number of credits of the ith subject and  $G_i$  is the grade point scored by the student in the ith course.

The Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) will be computed in the same manner considering all the courses undergone by a student over all the semesters of a program, i.e.,

 $CGPA = \Sigma (C_i \times S_i) / \Sigma C_i$ 

where "Si" is the SGPA of the ith semester and  $C_{i}$  is the total number of credits up to that semester.

Both SGPA and CGPA shall be rounded off to 2 decimal points and reported in the transcripts.

While computing the SGPA the subjects in which the student is awarded Zero grade points will also be included.

**Grade Point**: It is a numerical weight allotted to each letter grade on a 10-point scale.

**Letter Grade**: It is an index of the performance of students in a said course. Grades are denoted by the letters  $A^+$ , A, B, C, D and F.

#### Award of Class:

After a student has satisfied the requirements prescribed for the completion of the program and is eligible for the award of B. Tech. Degree, he/she shall be placed in one of the following four classes:

Class Awarded	CGPA Secured
First Class with Distinction	≥ 7.0 (Without any supplementary appearance)
First Class	≥ 6.0 and < 7.0
Second Class	$\geq$ 5.0 and < 6.0
Pass Class	≥ 4.0 and < 5.0

**Note**: Students who have written supplementary examinations to fulfil the credit requirement will not be awarded First Class with Distinction. For such students the highest degree that is awarded will be First Class Only.

# CGPA to Percentage conversion Formula = CGPA x 10

#### 20. With-holding of Results

If the candidate has any dues not paid to the institution or if any case of indiscipline or malpractice is pending against him/her, the result of the candidate shall be withheld in such cases.

# 21. Multiple Entry / Exit Option

With NEP setting in, the theme is we will need to give different entry-exit options for students and a possibility to tailor a 4-year course or even a 3-year exit degree to suit their interests and requirements.

- Exit-Entry at each year of study through the entire 4-year duration.
- Possible multiple Degree Options with different Credit requirements that provide an option to a student to pick an option that best suits his/her interests and requirements.

• Note: Four Year undergraduate program (FYUP) with or without Honors is the most recommended exit. But if for some unavoidable reasons, a student needs to exit at the end of Year I, Year II, Year III, the following would be the respective exit requirements with a tentative certificate/ diploma/ degree defined.

Year of Exit	Degree	Credits Required to be Earned During Course Work	Exit Extra Credits (Crash Course & Exam)	Total Credits
End of Year I	Office Tools Certificate (Or something equivalent as determined by Affiliating University)	40	6	46
End of Year II	Diploma in Discipline 1 (Or something equivalent as determined by Affiliating University)	88	8	96
End of Year III	Bachelor in Vocational Sciences in <b>Discipline1</b> (Or something equivalent as determined by Affiliating University)	136	0	136
End of Year IV (Without Honors)	Bachelor of Technology in <b>Discipline 1</b> ) (Or something equivalent as determined by Affiliating University)	160	0	160

Year of Exit	Degree	Credits Required to be Earned During Course Work	Exit Extra Credits (Crash Course & Exam)	Total Credits
End of Year IV (With Honors)	Bachelor of Technology with Honors in <b>Discipline 1</b> ) (Or something equivalent as determined by Affiliating University)	176	0	176

**Note:** The exit extra credits at Year II and Year III would essentially come from critical courses as determined by BoS from the following semester.

# (a) Exit Policy:

The students can choose to exit the four-year program at the end of first/second/third year.

# i) **UG Certificate in (Field of study/discipline)** - Program duration:

First Year (first two semesters) of the undergraduate program, 40 credits followed by an additional exit 6 credit bridge course. The 6 extra credits would be to make the certificate self-sufficient, with one 3-Credit Course on Taxation and one 3-Credit Course on Accounting that would help the candidates acquire job-ready competencies required to enter the workforce.

- ii) UG Diploma (in Field of study/discipline) Program duration: First two years (first four semesters) of the undergraduate program, 88 credits followed by an additional exit of 8-credit bridge course with 2 Integrated 4 Credit courses in Major with 3+1 Theory and Lab distribution administrated as a Crash course in 1 month which would help the candidates acquire job-ready competencies required to enter the workforce.
- Bachelor of Science (in Field of study/discipline) i.e., B.Sc. Engineering in (Field of study/discipline)- Program duration: First three years (first six semesters) of the undergraduate program, 120 credits.

#### (b) Entry Policy:

Modalities on multiple-entry by the student into the B.Tech. program will be provided in due course of time.

**Note:** The institution shall resolve any issues that may arise in the implementation of Multiple Entry and Exit policies from time to time and shall review the policies in the light of periodic changes brought by UGC, AICTE, State government and the affiliating university.

# 22. Transitory Regulations

Discontinued, detained or failed candidates are eligible for readmission as and when the semester is offered after fulfillment of academic regulations. Candidates who have been detained for want of attendance or not fulfilled academic requirements or who have failed after having undergone the course in earlier regulations or have discontinued and wish to continue the course are eligible for admission into the unfinished semester from the date of commencement of class work with the same or equivalent subjects as and when subjects are offered, subject to Section 2 and they will follow the academic regulations into which they are readmitted.

Candidates who are permitted to avail Gap Year shall be eligible for rejoining into the succeeding year of their B.Tech from the date of commencement of class work, subject to Section 2 and they will follow the academic regulations into which they are readmitted.

# 23. Medium of Instruction:

The medium of instruction of the entire B.Tech undergraduate program in Engineering &Technology (including examinations and project reports) will be in English only.

#### 24. Student Transfers:

Student transfers shall be as per the guidelines issued by the Government of Andhra Pradesh and the University from time to time.

#### **25. General Instructions:**

- a. The academic regulations should be read as a whole for purpose of any interpretation.
- b. Malpractices rules-nature and punishments are appended.
- c. Where the words "he", "him", "his", occur in the regulations, they also include "she", "her", "hers", respectively.
- d. In the case of any doubt or ambiguity in the interpretation of the above rules, the decision of the institution is final.
- e. The institution may change or amend the academic regulations or syllabi at any time and the changes or amendments shall be made applicable to all the students on rolls with effect from the dates notified by the institution.
- f. In the case of any doubt or ambiguity in the interpretation of the guidelines given, the decision of the Head of the institution is final.

\* \* \*

# **Regulations for MALPRACTICES during the conduct of examinations**

	Nature of Malpractices/Improper	Punishment
	conduct	
1.a	If the candidate possesses or keeps accessible in examination hall, any paper, note book, programmable calculators, Cell phones, pager, palm computers or any other form of material concerned with or related to the subject of the examination (theory or practical) in which he is appearing but has not made use of (material shall include any marks on the body of the candidate which can be used as an aid in the subject of the examination) - <b>FIRST TIME</b> (whether copied or not)	<ul> <li>Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject only.</li> <li>To keep the CC footage of the act as an evidence.</li> <li>To obtain a statement from student and get it authorized by observer and Chief superintendent.</li> </ul>
1.b	If the candidate possesses or keeps accessible in examination hall, any paper, note book, programmable calculators, Cell phones, pager, palm computers or any other form of material concerned with or related to the subject of the examination (theory or practical) in which he is appearing but has not made use of (material shall include any marks on the body of the candidate which can be used as an aid in the subject of the examination) - <b>SECOND</b> <b>TIME</b> (whether copied or not)	<ul> <li>Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations, project work and shall not be permitted to appear for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that Semester/year.</li> <li>To keep the CC footage of the act as an evidence.</li> <li>To obtain a statement from student and get it authorized by observer and Chief superintendent.</li> </ul>
1.c	If the candidate possesses or keeps accessible in examination hall, any paper, note book, programmable calculators, Cell phones, pager, palm computers or any other form of material concerned with or related to the subject of the examination (theory or practical) in which he is appearing but has not made use of (material shall include any marks on the body of the candidate which can be used as an aid in the subject of the examination) - <b>REPITITION OF THE</b> <b>ABOVE ACT</b> (After second time and whether copied or not) If the candidate gives assistance or	<ul> <li>Nature of punishment to be given for the improper conduct shall be as per the recommendations of the committee.</li> <li>The committee comprising of Principal, Vice principal, Chief superintendent, Controller of Examinations and HoD to discuss and initiate the action to be taken and recommend.</li> <li>To keep the CC footage of the act as evidence.</li> <li>To obtain a statement from student and invigilator and authorized by Chief superintendent.</li> </ul>
2.a.	guidance or receives it from any other candidate orally or by any other body language methods.	<ul> <li>cancellation of the performance in that subject only of all the candidates involved.</li> <li>To keep the CC footage of the act as an evidence.</li> </ul>

2.b	If the candidate communicates through cell phones / through any other means with any candidate or persons in or outside the exam hall in respect of any matter. (i) If the communication is with the person(s) who belongs to our college.	<ul> <li>Confiscation of the mobile or electronic gadgets involved and Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations, project work and shall not be permitted to appear for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that Semester/year.</li> <li>To obtain all relevant proofs of evidence from the Mobile/ gadgets and handing over of the same to the candidate.</li> <li>To keep the CC footage of the act as evidence.</li> <li>To obtain a statement from student and invigilator and authorized by observer and Chief superintendent.</li> </ul>
	(ii) If the communication is with the person(s) outside the campus or people who are not related to our college.	<ul> <li>Confiscation of the mobile or electronic gadgets involved and Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations, project work and shall not be permitted to appear for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that Semester/year.</li> <li>To obtain all relevant proofs of evidence from the Mobile/ gadgets and handing over of the same to the candidate.</li> <li>To keep the CC footage of the act as evidence.</li> <li>To obtain a statement from student and invigilator and authorized by observer and Chief superintendent.</li> <li>The person(s) involved should be handed over to the police and a case is registered against him.</li> </ul>
3.	If the candidate impersonates any other candidate in connection with the examination.	The candidate who has impersonated shall be expelled from examination hall. The candidate is also debarred and forfeits the seat. The performance of the original candidate, who has been impersonated, shall be cancelled in all the subjects of the examination (including practical's and project work) already appeared and shall not be allowed to appear for examinations of the remaining subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred for two consecutive semesters from class work and all University examinations. The continuation of the course by the candidate is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat. If the imposter is an outsider/candidate not on rolls, he will be handed over to the police and a case is registered against him.

		<ul> <li>To constitute a committee comprising of Principal, Vice principal, Chief superintendent, Observer, Controller of Examinations and HoD to discuss and initiate the above action with documented proofs.</li> <li>To keep the CC footage of the act as an evidence.</li> <li>To obtain a statement from student, invigilator, subject expert and authorized by observer and Chief Superintendent.</li> </ul>
4	If the candidate mishandles the Answer book or additional sheet or takes out or arranges to send out the question paper during the examination or answer book or additional sheet, during or after the examination. Also, if the answer script is mutilated / damaged disturbing the shape, of the script, answers, the bar code intentionally.	<ul> <li>Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of performance in that subject and all the other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester.</li> <li>In addition to the above punishment, a committee shall be constituted and recommends appropriate punishment for the improper conduct.</li> <li>To keep the CC footage of the act as an evidence.</li> <li>To Obtain a statement from student</li> </ul>
		and invigilator and authorized by observer and Chief superintendent.
5.	Uses objectionable, abusive or offensive language in the Examination hall.	<ul> <li>Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject only.</li> <li>To Obtain a statement from student and invigilator and get it authorized by Observer and Chief superintendent.</li> </ul>
6.	Refuses to obey the orders of the Chief Superintendent/ACE/ any officer on duty or misbehaves or creates disturbance of any kind in and around the examination hall or organizes a walk out or instigates others to walk out, or threatens the officer-in charge or any person on duty in or outside the examination hall of any injury to his person or to any of his relations whether by words, either spoken or written or by signs or by visible representation, assaults the officer-in-charge, or any person on duty in or outside the examination hall or any of his relations, or indulges in any other act of misconduct or mischief which result in damage to or destruction of property in the examination hall or any part of the College campus or engages in any other act which in the opinion of the officer on duty amounts to use of unfair means or misconduct or has the tendency to disrupt the orderly conduct of the examination.	<ul> <li>In case of students of the college, they shall be expelled from examination halls and cancellation of their performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate(s) has (have) already appeared and shall not be permitted to appear for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester. The candidates also are debarred and forfeit their seats. In case of outsiders, they will be handed over to the police and a police case is registered against them.</li> <li>To constitute a committee comprising of Principal, Vice principal, Chief superintendent, Observer, Controller of Examinations and HoD to discuss and initiate the above action with documented proofs</li> <li>To keep the CC footage of the act as an evidence.</li> <li>To Obtain a statement from student and invigilator and authorized by observer and Chief superintendent.</li> </ul>

7.	Leaves the exam hall taking away answer script or intentionally tears of the script or any part thereof inside or outside the examination hall.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of performance in that subject and all the other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred for two consecutive semesters from class work and all University examinations. The continuation of the course by the candidate is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat.
		<ul> <li>To constitute a committee comprising of Principal, Vice principal, Chief superintendent, Observer, Controller of Examinations and HoD to discuss and initiate the above action.</li> <li>To keep the CC footage of the act as an evidence.</li> <li>To Obtain a statement from student and invigilator and authorized by observer and Chief superintendent.</li> </ul>
8.	Possess any lethal weapon or firearm in the examination hall.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred and forfeits the seat.
		<ul> <li>To constitute a committee comprising of Principal, Vice principal, Chief superintendent, Observer, Controller of Examinations and HoD to discuss and initiate the above action with documented proofs</li> <li>To keep the CC footage of the act as an evidence.</li> <li>To obtain a statement from student and invigilator and authorized by observer and Chief superintendent.</li> <li>The candidate shall be handed over to</li> </ul>
9.	If a student of the college, who is not a candidate for the particular examination or any person not connected with the college indulges in any malpractice or improper conduct mentioned in clause 6 to 8.	Police and register a case. If the student belongs to our college: Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester. The candidate is also debarred and forfeits the seat.

		<ul> <li>Person(s) who do not belong to the College will be handed over to police and, a police case will be registered against them.</li> <li>To constitute a committee comprising of Principal, Vice principal, Chief superintendent, Observer, Controller of Examinations and HoD to discuss and initiate the above action.</li> <li>To keep the CC footage of the act as an evidence.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>To Obtain a statement from student and invigilator and authorized by observer and Chief superintendent.</li> </ul>
10	Comes in a drunken condition to the examination hall.	<ul> <li>Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester.</li> <li>To keep the CC footage of the act as an evidence(If any).</li> <li>To obtain a statement from invigilator and any others as witness authorized by observer and Chief superintendent.</li> </ul>
11	Copying detected on the basis of internal evidence, such as, during valuation or during special scrutiny.	<ul> <li>Cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has appeared including practical examinations and project work of that semester/year examinations.</li> <li>To Obtain a statement from Valuer / Chief Valuer authorized by Spot Coordinator and Controller of Examinations.</li> </ul>

\* \* \*



#### **Salient Features**

Ragging within or outside any educational institution is prohibited.

Ragging means doing an act which causes or is likely to cause Insult or Annoyance of Fear or

Apprehension or Threat or Intimidation or outrage of modesty or Injury to a student



#### In Case of Emergency CALL TOLL FREE NO. : 1800 - 425 - 1288 LET US MAKE MVGR A RAGGING FREE CAMPUS ABSOLUTELY SAY NO TO RAGGING

- 1. Ragging is prohibited as per Act 26 of A.P. Legislative Assembly, 1997.
- 2. Ragging entails heavy fines and/or imprisonment.
- 3. Ragging invokes suspension and dismissal from the College.
- 4. Outsiders are prohibited from entering the College and Hostel without permission.
- 5. Girl students must be in their hostel rooms by 7.00 p.m.
- 6. All the students must carry their Identity Cards and show them when demanded
- 7. The Principal and the Wardens may visit the Hostels and inspect the rooms any time.

#### ACADEMIC REGULATIONS (R24) FOR B.TECH. (LATERAL ENTRY SCHEME)

(Effective for the students getting admitted into II year through Lateral Entry Scheme from the Academic Year **2024-2025** onwards)

#### 1. Award of the Degree

- (a) Award of the B.Tech. Degree / B.Tech. Degree with a Minor if he/she fulfils th following:
  - Pursues a course of study for not less than three academic years and not more than six academic years. However, for the students availing Gap year facility this period shall be extended by two years at the most and these two years would in addition to the maximum period permitted for graduation (Six years).
  - (ii) Registers for 120 credits and secures all 120 credits.

#### (b) Award of B.Tech. degree with Honors

A student will be declared eligible for the award of the B.Tech. with Honors if he/she fulfils the following:

- (i) Student secures additional 16 credits fulfilling all the requisites of a B.Tech. program i.e., 120 credits.
- (ii) Registering for Honors is optional.
- (iii) Honors is to be completed simultaneously with B.Tech. programme.
- 2. Students, who fail to fulfil the requirement for the award of the degree within <u>six</u> consecutive academic years from the year of admission, shall forfeit their seat.

#### 3. Minimum Academic Requirements

The following academic requirements have to be satisfied in addition to the requirements mentioned in item no.2

- i. A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the minimum academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each theory, practical, design, drawing subject or project if he secures not less than 35% of marks in the end examination and a minimum of 40% of marks in the sum total of the mid semester evaluation and end examination taken together.
- ii. A student shall be promoted from III year to IV year if he/she fulfills the academic requirements of securing 40% of the credits (any decimal fraction should be rounded off to lower digit) in the subjects that have been studied up to either V semester or VI semester from the following examinations irrespective of whether the candidate takes the examination or not.
- iii. And in case if student is already detained for want of credits for particular academic year, the student may make up the credits through supplementary exams of the above exams before the commencement of IV year I semester class work of next year.

#### 4. Course Pattern

- i) The entire course of study is three academic years on semester pattern.
- ii) A student eligible to appear for the end examination in a subject but absent at it or has failed in the end examination may appear for that subject at the next supplementary examination offered. iii) When a student is detained due to lack of credits/shortage of attendance the student may be re-admitted when the semester is offered after fulfilment of academic regulations, the student shall be in the academic regulations into which he/she is readmitted.
- **5.** All other regulations as applicable for B. Tech. Four-year degree course (Regular) will hold good for B. Tech. (Lateral Entry Scheme).

\* \* \*

#### R24-MVGR COURSE STRUCTURE AND CURRICULUM B.TECH (Regular/Honors)-CHEMICAL ENGINEERING (Applicable from the academic year 2024-25 onwards)

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Ρ	Credits
1	R24MCHYT001	Chemistry	3	0	0	3
2	R24MMATT001	Linear Algebra and Differential Equations	3	1	0	3
3	R24MMATT002	Multi Variables and Vector Calculus	3	1	0	3
4	R24MCHYL001	Chemistry Lab	0	0	2	1
5	R24MCIVT001	Environmental Studies	2	0	0	2
6	R24MENGT001	Language Proficiency	2	0	0	2
7	R24MSCSL001	Office Tools and Social Media Etiquette	0	0	3	2
8	R24MENGT002	Constitutional Values	2	0	0	2
9	R24MMECW001	Engineering Workshop	1	0	2	2
	Total Credits					

#### I Semester

#### Semester II

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Ρ	Credits
1	R24MPHYT001	Physics	3	0	0	3
2	R24MMATT003	Probability and Statistics and Numerical Methods	3	1	0	3
3	R24MCHET001	Material Science and Engineering	3	1	0	3
4	R24MSCST001	Procedural Programming	3	0	0	3
5	R24MMECD001	Computer Aided Engineering Drawing	1	0	2	2
6	R24MPHYL001	Physics Lab	0	0	2	1
7	R24MSCSL002	Procedural Programming Lab	0	0	2	1
8	R24MENGT003	Health and Wellness	2	0	0	2
9	R24MENGT004	Ethics and Human Values	2	0	0	2
	Total Credits					

# Semester III

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	L	т	Ρ	Credits
1	R24MCHET002	Fluid Mechanics for Chemical Engineers	3	0	0	3
2	R24MCHET003	Chemical Process Calculations	3	0	0	3
3	R24MCHET004	Mechanical Unit Operations	3	0	0	3
4	R24MCHET005	Chemical Technology	3	0	0	3
5	EOEC-T1	Τ1	3	0	0	3
6	EOEC-T2	Т2	3	0	0	3
7	R24MCHEL001	Fluid Mechanics for Chemical Engineers Lab	0	0	3	2
8	R24MCHEL002	Mechanical Unit Operations Lab	0	0	3	2
9	EOEC-L1	L1	0	0	3	2
	Total Credits					

#### **IV Semester**

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	L	т	Ρ	Credits
1	R24MCHET006	Process Heat Transfer	3	0	0	3
2	R24MCHET007	Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics	3	0	0	3
3	R24MCHET008	Chemical Reaction Engineering-I	3	0	0	3
4	R24MCHET009	Mass Transfer-I	3	0	0	3
5	EOEC-T3	Т3	3	0	0	3
6	EOEC-T4	T4	3	0	0	3
7	R24MCHEL003	Process Heat Transfer Lab	0	0	3	2
8	R24MCHEL004	Chemical Reaction Engineering Lab	0	0	3	2
9	EOEC-L2	L2	0	0	3	2
Total Credits						24

# **V** Semester

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	L	т	Ρ	Credits
1	R24MCHET010	Transport Phenomena	3	0	0	3
2	R24MCHET011	Chemical Reaction Engineering-II	3	0	0	3
3	R24MCHET012	Mass Transfer-II	3	0	0	3
4	R24MCHET013	Process Instrumentation	3	0	0	3
5	R24MCHETXXX	DSC-E1	3	0	0	3
6	EOEC-E1	E1	3	0	0	3
7	R24MCHEL005	Mass Transfer Lab	0	0	3	2
8	EOEC-L3	L3	0	0	3	2
9	R24MCHEP001	Community Project	0	0	2	2
Total Credits						24

# **VI Semester**

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Ρ	Credits
1	R24MCHET014	Process Modelling and Simulation	3	0	0	3
2	R24MCHET015	Process Dynamics and Control	3	0	0	3
3	R24MCHET016	Plant Design and Economics for Chemical Engineers	3	0	0	3
4	EOEC-T5	Т5	З	0	0	3
5	R24MCHETXXX	DSC E2	3	0	0	3
6	R24MCHETXXX	DSC E3	3	0	0	3
7	R24MCHEL006	Process Control and Simulation Lab	0	0	3	2
8	EOEC-L4	L4	0	0	3	2
9	R24MTPCT001	Quantitative Problem Solving Techniques	2	0	0	2
Total Credits						

#### **VII Semester**

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	L	т	Ρ	Credits
1	R24MCHET017	Basic Environmental Engineering and Pollution Abatement (Self- Study/MOOCS)	3	0	0	3
2	R24MCHETXXX	DSC E4	3	0	0	3
3	R24MCHETXXX	DSC E5	3	0	0	3
4	R24MCHEP002	Mini Project	0	0	2	2
	R24MCHET018	Industrial Safety Training	0	0	3	2
5	R24MCHET019	Training in Pharmaceutical industries	0	0	3	2
	R24MCHET020	ASPEN PLUS	0	0	3	2
6	R24MCHETXXX	HON-1	3	0	2	4
7	R24MCHETXXX	HON-2	3	0	2	4
Total						

#### **VIII Semester**

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	L	т	Ρ	Credits
1	EOEC-T6	T6 (Self-Study/MOOCS)	3	0	0	3
2	R24MCHEP003	Major- Dissertation/Academic Project-Major	0	0	5	8
3	R24MCHETXXX	HON-3	3	0	2	4
4	R24MCHETXXX	HON-4	3	0	2	4
Total Credits						11/19

# Professional Electives and Honor Courses offered by the Department of Chemical Engineering

Type of Course	Course Code	Code Course Title	
DSC-E1	R24MCHET021	Petroleum Refining	V
DSC-E2	R24MCHET022	Biochemical Engineering	VI
DSC-E3	R24MCHET023	Industrial Safety and Hazards Management	VI
DSC-E4	R24MCHET024	Physico-chemical processes for wastewater treatment	VII
DSC-E5	R24MCHET025	Renewable Energy Engineering: Solar, Wind and Biomass Energy Systems	VII
HON-1	R24MCHET026	Computer Aided Process Equipment Design	VII
HON-2	R24MCHET027	Computational Methods in Chemical Engineering	VII
HON-3	R24MCHET028	Process Integration	VIII
HON-4	R24MCHET029	Optimization of Chemical Processes	VIII

# Specialization-1: Advanced Chemical Engineering

# Specialization-2: Bioprocessing Technologies

Course Code	Type of Course	Course Code	Semester
DSC-E1	R24MCHET030	Fluidization Engineering	V
DSC-E2	R24MCHET022	Biochemical Engineering	VI
DSC-E3	R24MCHET031	Chemical Process Utilities	VI
DSC-E4	R24MCHET032	Advanced Reaction Engineering	VII
DSC-E5	R24MCHET033	Chemical Process Intensification	VII
HON-1	R24MCHET034	Industrial Biotechnology	VII
HON-2	R24MCHET035	Biomass Conversion And Biorefinery	VII
HON-3	R24MCHET036	Biological process design for	VIII
		wastewater treatment	V 111
HON-4	R24MCHET037	Bioreactor Design and Analysis	VIII

# **EXTENDED OPEN ELECTIVE CLUSTER**

Business Management Cluster(BMC) ( for CSE/IT/CSIT/AIML/DS/ICB )									
Type of Course	Course Code	Course Title	Sem	Type of Course	Course Code	Course Title	Sem		
EOEC- T1	R24MBMCT001	Financial Management	III	EOEC- L1	R24MMECL001	Computer Aided Geometric Design and Assembly Lab	III		
EOEC- T2	R24MMECT013	Leadership and Team Management	III	EOEC- L2	R24MBMCL001	Financial Accounting Lab	IV		
EOEC- T3	R24MMECT020	Product Lifecycle Management	IV	EOEC- L3	R24MBMCL002	Digital Engineering Lab	V		
EOEC- T4	R24MBMCT002	Quality Management	IV	EOEC- L4	R24MBMCL003	Business Analytics Lab	VI		
EOEC- T5	R24MMECT022	Business Analysis	VI						
EOEC- T6	R24MBMCT003	Strategic Management	VIII						
	Course Code	Course Title							
EOEC-	R24MBMCT004	Digital Marketing							
E1	R24MMECT017	Logistics and Sup	ply Cł	nain Mana	agement				
	R24MBMCT005	Entrepreneurship							

Computer Science Cluster(CSC)										
(for MEC, ECE, EEE, CIV and CHE)										
	(Not for CSE/IT/CSIT/AIML/DS/ICB)									
Type of CourseCourse CodeCourse TitleSemType of CourseCourse CodeCourse Title										
EOEC- T1	R24MSCST003	Data Structures	III	EOEC- L1	R24MSCSL00 3	Data Structures LAB	III			
EOEC- T2	R24MSCST011	Operating Systems	III	EOEC- L2	R24MSCSL005	Python Programming Lab	IV			
EOEC- T3	R24MSCST007	Python Programming	IV	EOEC- L3	R24MSCSL006	Database Management Systems Lab	V			
EOEC- T4	R24MSCST010	Database Management Systems	IV	EOEC- L4	R24MCSCL001	OOP with JAVA Lab	VI			
EOEC- T5	R24MCSCT001	OOP with JAVA	VI							
EOEC- T6	R24MSCST018	Software Engineering	VIII							

		Course Title			
EOEC-	R24MSCST014	Computer Networks			
E1	R24MCSCT002	Artificial Intelligence: Principles and Techniques			
	R24MSCST008	Design and Analysis of Algorithms			

\* \* \*

# CURRICULUM

# I SEMESTER

		CHEMISTRY						
			(Common to All Branches)					
R24MCHYT	)01	Total Contact	42 (L)	L	Т	Р	С	
		Hours						
	İ	Pre-requisite	Basics of 10 + 2 Chemistry	3	0	0	3	
<b>Course Objec</b>	tive	1				1		
This course air	This course aims to help students							
To gain	n the	comprehensive und	erstanding of polymers and green chen	nistrv				
➤ To gai	n kn	lowledge in electro	ochemistry, spectroscopic techniques	and	mole	cular		
machin	les.	U						
> To get	insig	ht on phenomena o	f material deterioration and develop ur	nderst	andir	ng on		
control	and	protective techniqu	es.			U		
<b>Course Outco</b>	mes	1 1						
After completi	ng th	is course. the stude	nts will be able to					
1 C	lassi	fy macromolecules	as materials such as polymers, rubbe	rs an	d ma	ke us	e of	
tł	iese	materials as good er	increasing materials with improved pro-	perti	es. (B	8L4)		
2 A	pply	fundamentals of el	ectrochemistry and electro analytical te	echnic	nues a	and it	ıdge	
	suita	able storage device f	for desired engineering applications. (H	BL5)	1	June ju		
3 C	hoos	se certain spectrosco	opic techniques for analysis of compou	inds a	nd ex	xplair	the	
b	ehav	iour of materials as	molecular switches (BL5)			-p		
4 0	lassi	fy various types of	f material deterioration phenomena at	nd id	entify	z suit	able	
	ontro	and protective tec	hniques ( <b>BL4</b> )	iu iu	Chieff	Juit	aore	
5 F	xnla	in the principles	of green chemistry and develop	und	erstar	nding	on	
	anon	naterials and harnes	sing of solar energy ( <b>BL5</b> )	una	cistai	laing	on	
6 0	hoos	se suitable materia	analytical technique for identifica	ation	ana	lvsis	and	
	evel	on an understanding	on material use protection and energy	stor	ige (	BL6)	unu	
SVLLABUS			, on material abe, protoction and energy	50010	<u>.80. (</u>	220)		
Unit I			HIGH POLYMERS			8 ł	ır	
Introduction		Stereospecific Poly	vmers: Types of Polymerizations	_	Co-c	ordina	tion	
polymerization	י ו - 7	ieglar – Natta Cata	alvsis – Mechanism <sup>•</sup> Plastics –Types	- The	ermoi	olasti	cs -	
Thermosets –	Diffe	rences. Preparation	Properties and Applications of –PVC	- Tef	lon –	- Bak	elite	
– Nylon <sup>•</sup> Rubł	oers -	- Natural - Svntheti	c –Vulcanization: Preparation propert	ies ar	nd ap	plicat	ions	
of - BUNA -	S. 1	Thiokol rubber: Fib	er Reinforced Plastics – Introduction	- Tv	mes (	of FF	RР –	
Aramids – Ke	vlar	and Nomex. Condu	icting polymers - Introduction – Class	ificat	ion –	- Intri	nsic	
and extrinsic –	- Apr	lications			1011	111011	11510	
Unit II		ELECTROCHI	EMISTRY AND ITS APPLICATION	IS		8 ł	ır	
Introduction -	Eleci	trode Potential – Me	easurement of electrode potential - Ele	ctrocł	nemic	al se	ries:	
Expression for	· elec	ctrode potential – E	lectrochemical cell – EMF of the cell	: Sto	rage	devic	es –	
Classification	– Pri	mary – Leclanché d	cell: Secondary - Solid state battery / I	ithiu	m-io	n batt	erv:	
Flow Cells - I	Fuel	cells – Hydrogen –	- Oxygen fuel cell. Methanol – Oxyg	en fu	el ce	11 - S	bolid	
Oxide Fuel Ce	lls: r	H Metry: Conducto	ometry: Potentiometry - Principle – Ap	plicat	ions.	~~		
Unit III	~ ) r	SPECTROSCO	PY AND MOLECULAR SWITCHF	S		8 ł	ır	
Introduction t	o sn	ectroscopy - Elect	tromagnetic radiation: Classification	– A	bsorr	otion	and	
Emission spec	ctros	copy: Laws of A	Absorption – Derivation of Beer –	Lan	bert'	's lav	<i>х</i> —	
Significance:	UV	- Visible Spectro	oscopy - 1 – Introduction – Princit	ole: 1	JV -	- Vis	sible	
Spectroscopy – 2 - Instrumentation (block diagram) – Applications: Infra – Red Spectroscopy - 1								
– Introduction	- Introduction to Infra - Red Spectroscopy - Principle: Infra - Red Spectroscopy - 2 -							
Instrumentatio	Instrumentation (block diagram) – Applications: Molecular switches - NOR and NOT logic gate							
operators - Cha	aract	eristics - Rotaxanes	s and Catenanes as artificial molecular	mach	ines.	0	<u> </u>	
Unit IV			CORROSION			8 ł	ır	
Chemical Cor	Chemical Corrosion – Mechanism - Pilling Bed worth rule. Electrochemical Corrosion –							
					6.0		<b></b>	

Differential aeration corrosion, galvanic corrosion, pitting corrosion, waterline corrosion and stress corrosion; Factors influencing rate of corrosion - Metal-based factors and Environment based factors; Corrosion control Methods – Proper design, Use of Pure metal, Use of Alloy; Cathodic protection – Sacrificial Anodic protection method – Impressed current cathodic protection method- Use of Inhibitors; Protective coatings - Types - Metal Coatings – Anodic - Galvanizing and Cathodic Coating – Tinning; Passivation and Pourbaix diagram - Pourbaix diagram.

Un	it `	V
----	------	---

# CONCEPTS OF GREEN CHEMISTRY, NANO CHEMISTRY AND SOLAR ENERGY 8 hr

Green Chemistry - Introduction - Principles of Green Chemistry; Applications – Any green two reactions; Nanomaterials - Introduction – Classification; Synthesis of Nano material by Top down and bottom-up approach; CVD Method – Sol gel method – Synthesis of iron oxide nano particles; Carbon nano tubes – Introduction - Classification – Applications; Harnessing of Solar Energy – Construction and Working of PV Cell; Solar collectors – Concentrating.

LEARNIN	IG RESOURCES
TEXT BOO	DKS:
1	Jain and Jain, Engineering Chemistry, 17th ed. New Delhi, India: Dhanpat Rai
	Publications, 2015.
2	S.S. Dara, Text Book of Engineering Chemistry, 12th ed. New Delhi, India: S.
	Chand, 2006.
3	Y. Bharathi Kumari, Text Book of Engineering Chemistry, For JNTU R23
	Hyderabad, India: VGS Publications, 2023
REFEREN	CE BOOKS:
1	T. F. Yen, <i>Chemistry for Engineers</i> , London, U.K.: Imperial College Press, 2008.
2	S. K. Chawla, <i>Engineering Chemistry</i> , latest ed. New Delhi, India: Dhanpat Rai &
	Co., 2017.

#### **Bloom's level - Units catchment articulation matrix**

СО	Blooms	Unit I	Unit II	Unit III	Unit IV	Unit V			
	levels								
CO1	BL4	×							
CO2	BL5		×						
CO3	BL5			×					
CO4	BL4				×				
CO5	BL5					×			
CO6	BL6	×	×	×	×	×			
		LINEAR ALGEBRA AND DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS							
--	----------	--	--	----------------	---	------------	-----------	--	--
			(Common to all branches)			-	-		
R24MMAT	Т001	Total Contact	42 (L)	L	Т	Р	С		
		Hours							
		Pre-requisite	Basic Calculus and Matrices	3	1	0	3		
Course Objective									
To equip th	e stude	ents with standard of	concepts and tools of mathematics to	hand	le va	rious			
real-world p	oroblen	ns and their applicat	ions.						
Course Outcomes									
After completing this course, the students will be able to									
1 Solve system of equations by Direct methods. (BL3)									
2	Make	e use of Linear Al	gebra techniques to find higher pow	ers a	nd in	iverse	e of		
	Matri	ces.							
	(BL3)								
3	Solve	Solve first order differential equations and make use of them to deal with real word							
4	probl	problems like law of cooling, growth, and decay. ( <b>BLS</b> )							
4	Solve	word problems ( <b>PI 3</b> )							
5	Make	provients. ( <b>BLS</b> )	sforms to solve initial value problems	(BI 3	<u>,                                     </u>				
6	Form	Formulate Mathematical models and estimate appropriate physical quantities							
0	(BI 6	)	models and estimate appropriate	pirysi	car y	lautu	ues.		
SVLLABI	S S	)							
Unit I			LINEAR ALGEBRA-1			8 h	ır		
Rank: Cons	istency	v criteria: Non hom	ogeneous systems. Homogeneous syst	ems.	Chai	acter	istic		
equation. Ei	gen va	lues: Eigen vectors:	Properties	<b>e</b> 1115,	Cilui	ueter	istic		
equation, El									
Unit II			LINEAR ALGEBRA-2			8 h	ır		
Cayley-Hamilton Theorem; Higher powers; Matrix polynomials; Inverse of Matrix:									
Diagonaliza	tion; Q	Quadratic forms (QF)	); Canonical forms (CF); Reduction of	QF to	CF.				
TT •/ TT	DID								
	FIR	SI OKDEK DIFFE	RENTIAL EQUATIONS & APPLIC		JNS	<b>8</b> h	ir DE.		
Linear Diffe		Equations (DE); So	Diving Linear DE; Bernoulli's DE; Solv	ing E	serno	ullis	DE;		
Exact DE, F	Non-ex	act DE, Newton's la	w of cooling, laws of natural growth an		ay.				
Unit IV		HIGHER OR	DER DIFFERENTIAL FOUATIONS	1		81	nr		
Homogeneo	us lir	ear differential e	quations (DF)-1: Homogeneous lin	, Jear	DF	_2.	Non		
homogeneo	us lir	hear DE $(e^{ax})$ .	Non homogeneous linear DE (sin			ax).	Non		
homogeneo	us line	ar DF $(r^k)$ . Non k	homogeneous linear DE $(\rho^{ax} u(r))$ .	Partic	ular	integ	rals		
Method of y	variatio	n of narameters	ioniogeneous inicui DD (c v(x)),	I ui tit	ulul	meg	ruis,		
within a of v	ununo	n or parameters.							
Unit V			APLACE TRANSFORMS			8 h	ır		
Laplace tra	nsform	(LT) of elementar	ry functions-1: LT of elementary fur	nction	s-2:	LT u	sing		
elementary	proper	ties-1; LT using e	elementary properties-2; Inverse LT	(Part	ial F	ractic	ons);		
Convolution	theore	em; Initial value pro	blems (IVP); Solving IVP.						
LEARNING RESOURCES									
TEXT BOOKS:									
1	B.S.C	Grewal, Higher Engi	neering Mathematics, 44/e, Khanna Pu	blishe	ers, 20	017.			
2	T.K.V	/. Iyengar et al. E	ngineering Mathematics, S. Chand I	Publis	hers.	Rev	rised		
	edition.								
REFEREN	CE BO	DOKS:							
1	Erwin	n Kreyszig, Advanc	ed Engineering Mathematics, 10/e, Jo	hn W	iley (	& So	ns,		

	2011.
2	B.V. Ramana, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Tata McGraw Hill New Delhi, 11th
	Reprint, 2010.
3	T. Veerarajan, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2008.

CO	<b>Blooms Level</b>	Unit I	Unit II	Unit III	Unit IV	Unit V
CO1	BL 3	Х				
CO2	BL 3		Х			
<b>CO3</b>	BL 3			Х		
CO4	BL 3				Х	
CO5	BL 3					Х
<b>CO</b> 6	BL 6	X	X	Х	X	X

Common to all branches)Common to all branches)LLTPre-requisiteBasic CalculusJCourse ObjectiveTo equip the students with standard concepts and tools of mathematics to handle various real-world problems and their applications.Course OutcomesAfter completing this course, the students will be able toTest for maxima and minima for functions of several variables. (BL6)2Evaluate double and triple integrals of functions of several variables. (BL6)3Interpret the physical meaning of different operators such as gradient, curl and divergence. (BL5)4Estimate the work done against a field, circulation and flux using vector calculus. (BL6)5Solve the partial differential equations by various methods. (BL3)6Formulate Mathematical models and estimate appropriate physical quantities. (BL6)7Unit IMULTIVARIABLE CALCULUS88 hrPartial derivative; Total derivative; Chain rule; Taylor's Series for functions of two variables; Agaleaurin's series; Jacobian and its properties; Maxima and minima; Lagrange's method of undetermined multipliers.Unit IIMULTIVARIABLE CALCULUS8 hrDouble integrals; Double integrals over a region; Double integrals; Inpla integrals; Change of variables; Applications of double and triple integrals; applications of double and triple integrals.Unit IIVECTOR DIFFERENTIATION8 hrGradient; Normal vector to the su			MULTI VARIABLES AND VECTOR CALCULUS								
R24MMATT002 Total Contact Hours 42 (L) L T P C   Pro-requisite Basic Calculus 3 1 0 3   Course Objective To equip the students with standard concepts and tools of mathematics to handle various real-world problems and their applications. 3 1 0 3   Course Outcomes Test for maxima and minima for functions of several variables. (BL6) 1 Test for maxima and minima for functions of several variables. (BL6) 2   2 Evaluate double and triple integrals of functions of several variables. (BL6) 3 1 1 1 1 Test for maxima and minima for functions of several variables. (BL6) 3 1				(Common to all branches)							
Hours   Image: Calculus   Image: Calculus <thimage: calculus<="" th="">   Image: Calculus</thimage:>	R24MMA	TT002	Total Contact	42 (L)	L	Т	Р	С			
Pre-requisite Basic Calculus 3 1 0 3   Course Objective To equip the students with standard concepts and tools of mathematics to handle various real-world problems and their applications.   Course Outcomes After completing this course, the students will be able to   1 Test for maxima and minima for functions of several variables. (BL6)   2 Evaluate double and triple integrals of functions of several variables in two and three dimensions. (BL5)   3 Interpret the physical meaning of different operators such as gradient, curl and divergence. (BL5)   4 Estimate the work done against a field, circulation and flux using vector calculus. (BL6)   5 Solve the partial differential equations by various methods. (BL3)   6 Formulate Mathematical models and estimate appropriate physical quantities. (BL6)   Unit 1 MULTIVARIABLE CALCULUS 8 hr   Partial derivative; Total derivative; Chain rule; Taylor's Series for functions of two variables; Maclaurin's series; Jacobian and its propertics; Maxima and minima; Lagrange's method of undetermined multipliers. 8 hr   Unit 11 MULTIVLE INTEGRALS 8 hr   Gradient; Normal vector to the surface; Angle between surfaces; Directional derivative; Divergence; Solenoidal vector; Curl of a vector; Irrotational vector. 8 hr   Gradient; Normal vector to the surface; Angle between			Hours								
Course Objective   To equip the students with standard concepts and tools of mathematics to handle various real-world problems and their applications.   Course Outcomes   After completing this course, the students will be able to   1 Test for maxima and minima for functions of several variables. (BL6)   2 Evaluate double and triple integrals of functions of several variables in two and three dimensions. (BL5)   3 Interpret the physical meaning of different operators such as gradient, curl and divergence. (BL5)   4 Estimate the work done against a field, circulation and flux using vector calculus. (BL6)   5 Solve the partial differential equations by various methods. (BL3)   6 Formulate Mathematical models and estimate appropriate physical quantities. (BL6)   Unit I MULTIVARIABLE CALCULUS 8 hr   Maclaurin's series; Jacobian and its properties; Maxima and minima; Lagrange's method of undetermined multipliers. MULTIPLE INTEGRALS 8 hr   Double integrals; Double integrals in double integrals; Triple integrals; Change of variables; Applications of double and triple integrals. 8 hr   Gradient, Normal vector to the surface; Angle between surfaces; Directional derivative; Divergence; Solenidal vector; Curl of a vector; Irrotational vector. 8 hr   Gradient, Normal vector to the surface; Angle between surfaces; Directional derivative; Divergence; Sole			Pre-requisite	Basic Calculus	3	1	0	3			
To equip the students with standard concepts and tools of mathematics to handle various real-world problems and their applications.    Course Outcomes   After completing this course, the students will be able to   1 Test for maxima and minima for functions of several variables. (BL6)   2 Evaluate double and triple integrals of functions of several variables in two and three dimensions. (BL5)   3 Interpret the physical meaning of different operators such as gradient, curl and divergence. (BL5)   4 Estimate the work done against a field, circulation and flux using vector calculus. (BL6)   5 Solve the partial differential equations by various methods. (BL3)   6 Formulate Mathematical models and estimate appropriate physical quantities. (BL6)   Unit I MULTIVARIABLE CALCULUS 8 hr   Partial derivative; Total derivative; Chain rule; Taylor's Series for functions of two variables; Maclaurin's series; Jacobian and its properties; Maxima and minima; Lagrange's method of undetermined multipliers. 8 hr   Double integrals; Double integrals over a region; Double integrals in polar co-ordinates; Change of variables; Applications of double and triple integrals; Triple integrals; Change of variables; Applications of double and triple integrals; Angle between surfaces; Directional derivative; Divergence; Solenoidal vector; Curl of a vector; Irrotational vector. 8 hr   Line integral; Circulation; Work done; Surface integral; Volume integral; Green's theorem; Gauss divergence theorem; Stokes theorem (without p	Course Ob	ojective									
real-world problems and their applications.   Course Outcomes   After completing this course, the students will be able to   1 Test for maxima and minima for functions of several variables. (BL6)   2 Evaluate double and triple integrals of functions of several variables in two and three dimensions. (BL5)   3 Interpret the physical meaning of different operators such as gradient, curl and divergence. (BL5)   4 Estimate the work done against a field, circulation and flux using vector calculus. (BL6)   5 Solve the partial differential equations by various methods. (BL3)   6 Formulate Mathematical models and estimate appropriate physical quantities. (BL6)   Partial derivative; Total derivative; Chain rule; Taylor's Series for functions of two variables; Maclaurin's series; Jacobian and its properties; Maxima and minima; Lagrange's method of undetermined multipliers.   Unit II   MULTIVARIABLE CALCULUS   8 hr   Double integrals; Double integrals over a region; Double integrals in polar co-ordinates; Change of variables; Maplications of double and triple integrals; Triple integrals; Change of variables; Applications of double and triple integrals.   Unit III VECTOR DIFFERENTIATION   8 hr Gradient; Normal vector to the surface; Angle between surfaces; Directional derivative; Divergence; Solenoidal vector; Curl of a v	To equip the students with standard concepts and tools of mathematics to handle various										
Course Outcomes   After completing this course, the students will be able to   1 Test for maxima and minima for functions of several variables. (BL6)   2 Evaluate double and triple integrals of functions of several variables in two and three dimensions. (BL5)   3 Interpret the physical meaning of different operators such as gradient, curl and divergence. (BL5)   4 Estimate the work done against a field, circulation and flux using vector calculus. (BL6)   5 Solve the partial differential equations by various methods. (BL3)   6 Formulate Mathematical models and estimate appropriate physical quantities. (BL6)   Unit I MULTIVARIABLE CALCULUS 8 hr   Partial derivative; Total derivative; Chain rule; Taylor's Series for functions of two variables; Maclaurin's series; Jacobian and its properties; Maxima and minima; Lagrange's method of undetermined multipliers.   Unit I MULTIPLE INTEGRALS 8 hr   Double integrals; Ouble integrals over a region; Double integrals; Inagrange's method of undetermined multipliers.   Unit II VECTOR DIFFERENTIATION 8 hr   Partial Vector to the surface; Angle between surfaces; Directional derivative; Divergence; Solenoidal vector; Curl of a vector, Irrotational vector.   Unit II   VECTOR DIFFERENTIATION 8 hr   Gradient; Normal vector to the surface; Angle	real-world	real-world problems and their applications.									
After completing this course, the students will be able to   1 Test for maxima and minima for functions of several variables. (BL6)   2 Evaluate double and triple integrals of functions of several variables in two and three dimensions. (BL5)   3 Interpret the physical meaning of different operators such as gradient, curl and divergence. (BL5)   4 Estimate the work done against a field, circulation and flux using vector calculus. (BL6)   5 Solve the partial differential equations by various methods. (BL3)   6 Formulate Mathematical models and estimate appropriate physical quantities. (BL6)   Unit I MULTIVARIABLE CALCULUS 8 hr   Partial derivative; Total derivative; Chain rule; Taylor's Series for functions of two variables; Maclaurin's series; Jacobian and its properties; Maxima and minima; Lagrange's method of undetermined multipliers.   Unit I MULTIVARIABLE CALCULUS 8 hr   Double integrals; Double integrals over a region; Double integrals in polar co-ordinates; Change of variables; Applications of double and triple integrals.   Unit II VECTOR DIFFERENTIATION 8 hr   Outple integrals over a region; Double integral; Change of variables; Applications of double and triple integrals.   Unit II VECTOR DIFFERENTIATION 8 hr   Integral; Circulation; Work done; Surface integral; Volume integral; Green's theorem; Giauss divergence theorem; Stokes theorem (w	Course Outcomes										
1 Test for maxima and minima for functions of several variables. (BL6)   2 Evaluate double and triple integrals of functions of several variables. in two and three dimensions. (BL5)   3 Interpret the physical meaning of different operators such as gradient, curl and divergence. (BL5)   4 Estimate the work done against a field, circulation and flux using vector calculus. (BL6)   5 Solve the partial differential equations by various methods. (BL3)   6 Formulate Mathematical models and estimate appropriate physical quantities. (BL6) <b>Unit I</b> MULTIVARIABLE CALCULUS   8 hr   Partial derivative; Total derivative; Chain rule; Taylor's Series for functions of two variables; Maclaurin's series; Jacobian and its properties; Maxima and minima; Lagrange's method of undetermined multipliers.   Unit I   MULTIPLE INTEGRALS   8 hr   Double integrals; Double integrals or er aregion; Double integrals; Change of variables; Applications of double and triple integrals.   Unit II   VECTOR DIFFERENTIATION   8 hr   Double integrals, Change of variables; theorem (without proofs).   Unit III   VECTOR DIFFERENTIATION   8 hr   Double integrals; Choren (without	After completing this course, the students will be able to										
2 Evaluate double and triple integrals of functions of several variables in two and three dimensions. (BL5)   3 Interpret the physical meaning of different operators such as gradient, curl and divergence. (BL5)   4 Estimate the work done against a field, circulation and flux using vector calculus. (BL6)   5 Solve the partial differential equations by various methods. (BL3)   6 Formulate Mathematical models and estimate appropriate physical quantities. (BL6)   Unit I   MULTIVARIABLE CALCULUS   8 hr   Partial derivative; Total derivative; Chain rule; Taylor's Series for functions of two variables; Maclaurin's series; Jacobian and its properties; Maxima and minima; Lagrange's method of undetermined multipliers.   Unit I   MULTIPLE INTEGRALS   8 hr   Double integrals over a region; Double integrals; Inpolar co-ordinates; Change of variables; Applications of double and triple integrals.   Unit II   VECTOR DIFFERENTIATION   8 hr   Gradient; Normal vector to the surface; Angle between surfaces; Directional derivative; Divergence; Solenoidal vector, Curl of a vector; Irrotational vector.   Unit IV VECTOR DIFFERENTIAL EQUATION [8 hr   Gradient; Normal vector to the surface integral; Volume integral; Green's theorem; Ga	1	1 Test for maxima and minima for functions of several variables. ( <b>BL6</b> )									
dimensions. (BL5)3Interpret the physical meaning of different operators such as gradient, curl and divergence. (BL5)4Estimate the work done against a field, circulation and flux using vector calculus. (BL6)5Solve the partial differential equations by various methods. (BL3)6Formulate Mathematical models and estimate appropriate physical quantities. (BL6)Unit IMULTIVARIABLE CALCULUS8 hrPartial derivative; Total derivative; Chain rule; Taylor's Series for functions of two variables; Maclaurin's series; Jacobian and its properties; Maxima and minima; Lagrange's method of undetermined multipliers.Unit IIMULTIPLE INTEGRALS8 hrDouble integrals; Double integrals over a region; Double integrals; in polar co-ordinates; Change of order; Change of variables in double integrals; Triple integrals; Change of variables; Applications of double and triple integrals.Unit IIVECTOR DIFFERENTIATION8 hrGradient; Normal vector to the surface; Angle between surfaces; Directional derivative; 	2	Evaluat	Evaluate double and triple integrals of functions of several variables in two and three								
3 Interpret the physical meaning of different operators such as gradient, curl and divergence. (BL5)   4 Estimate the work done against a field, circulation and flux using vector calculus. (BL6)   5 Solve the partial differential equations by various methods. (BL3)   6 Formulate Mathematical models and estimate appropriate physical quantities. (BL6)   Variable Formulate Mathematical models and estimate appropriate physical quantities. (BL6)   Variable Formulate Mathematical models and estimate appropriate physical quantities. (BL6)   Variable Formulate Mathematical models and estimate appropriate physical quantities. (BL6)   Variable Formulate Mathematical models and estimate appropriate physical quantities. (BL6)   Variable Formulate Mathematical models and estimate appropriate physical quantities. (BL6)   Variable Formulate Mathematical models and estimate appropriate physical quantities. (BL6)   Variable for formulate Mathematical models and estimate appropriate physical quantities. (BL6)   Variable for formulate Mathematical models and estimate appropriate physical quantities. (BL6)   Variable for for formation of two variables;   Matter MULTIPLE INTEGRALS   8 hr   Double integrals over a region; Double integrals; Change of variables;   Applications of double an		dimensi	ions. (BL5)	C C							
divergence. (BL5)4Estimate the work done against a field, circulation and flux using vector calculus. (BL6)5Solve the partial differential equations by various methods. (BL3)6Formulate Mathematical models and estimate appropriate physical quantities. (BL6)Unit IMULTIVARIABLE CALCULUS8 hrPartial derivative; Chain rule; Taylor's Series for functions of two variables; Maclaurin's series; Jacobian and its properties; Maxima and minima; Lagrange's method of undetermined multipliers.Unit IIMULTIPLE INTEGRALS8 hrDouble integrals; Double integrals over a region; Double integrals in polar co-ordinates; Change of order; Change of variables in double integrals; Triple integrals; Change of variables; Applications of double and triple integrals.Unit IIVECTOR DIFFERENTIATION8 hrDouble integrals; Could erivative; Divergence; Solenoidal vector; Curl of a vector; Irrotational vector.Unit IVVECTOR INTEGRATION8 hrLine integral; Circulation; Work done; Surface integral; Volume integral; Green's theorem; Gauss divergence theorem; Stokes theorem (without proofs).Unit VPARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS (PDE)8 hrFormation of PDE (Eliminating arbitrary constants); Formation of PDE (Eliminating arbitrary functions); Lagrange's Linear PDE-1; Lagrange's Linear PDE (sin or cos (ax + by)); Homogeneous Linear PDE	3	Interpre	nterpret the physical meaning of different operators such as gradient, curl and								
4 Estimate the work done against a field, circulation and flux using vector calculus. (BL6)   5 Solve the partial differential equations by various methods. (BL3)   6 Formulate Mathematical models and estimate appropriate physical quantities. (BL6)   Unit I   MULTIVARIABLE CALCULUS   8 hr   Partial derivative; Total derivative; Chain rule; Taylor's Series for functions of two variables; Maclaurin's series; Jacobian and its properties; Maxima and minima; Lagrange's method of undetermined multipliers.   Unit I MULTIPLE INTEGRALS 8 hr   Double integrals; Double integrals over a region; Double integrals in polar co-ordinates; Change of order; Change of variables in double integrals; Triple integrals; Change of variables; Applications of double and triple integrals. 8 hr   Unit II VECTOR DIFFERENTIATION 8 hr   Gradient; Normal vector to the surface; Angle between surfaces; Directional derivative; Divergence; Solenoidal vector; Curl of a vector; Irrotational vector.   Unit IV VECTOR INTEGRATION 8 hr   Line integral; Circulation; Work done; Surface integral; Volume integral; Green's theorem; Gauss divergence theorem; Stokes theorem (without proofs). 8 hr   Unit IV PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS (PDE) 8 hr   Inter V		diverge	livergence. (BL5)								
5 Solve the partial differential equations by various methods. (BL3)   6 Formulate Mathematical models and estimate appropriate physical quantities. (BL6)   Unit I   MULTIVARIABLE CALCULUS   8 hr   Partial derivative; Total derivative; Chain rule; Taylor's Series for functions of two variables; Maclaurin's series; Jacobian and its properties; Maxima and minima; Lagrange's method of undetermined multipliers.   Unit II MULTIPLE INTEGRALS 8 hr   Double integrals; Double integrals over a region; Double integrals in polar co-ordinates; Change of order; Change of variables in double integrals; Triple integrals; Change of variables; Applications of double and triple integrals. 8 hr   Unit II VECTOR DIFFERENTIATION 8 hr   Gradient; Normal vector to the surface; Angle between surfaces; Directional derivative; Divergence; Solenoidal vector; Curl of a vector; Irrotational vector.   Unit IV VECTOR INTEGRATION 8 hr   Line integral; Circulation; Work done; Surface integral; Volume integral; Green's theorem; Gauss divergence theorem; Stokes theorem (without proofs). 8 hr   Unit IV PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS (PDE) 8 hr   Formation of PDE (Eliminating arbitrary constants); Formation of PDE (Eliminating arbitrary functions); Lagrange's Linear PDE ( $e^{ax+by}$ ); Homogeneous Linear	4	Estimat	te the work done ag	gainst a field, circulation and flux usi	ing v	ector	calcı	ılus.			
6 Formulate Mathematical models and estimate appropriate physical quantities. (BL6)   Unit I MULTIVARIABLE CALCULUS 8 hr   Partial derivative; Total derivative; Chain rule; Taylor's Series for functions of two variables; Maclaurin's series; Jacobian and its properties; Maxima and minima; Lagrange's method of undetermined multipliers. 8 hr   Unit II MULTIPLE INTEGRALS 8 hr   Double integrals; Double integrals over a region; Double integrals in polar co-ordinates; Change of order; Change of variables in double integrals; Triple integrals; Change of variables; Applications of double and triple integrals. 8 hr   Unit III VECTOR DIFFERENTIATION 8 hr   Gradient; Normal vector to the surface; Angle between surfaces; Directional derivative; Divergence; Solenoidal vector; Curl of a vector; Irrotational vector. 8 hr   Unit IV VECTOR INTEGRATION 8 hr   Gradient; Normal vector to the surface; Angle between surfaces; Directional derivative; Divergence; Solenoidal vector; Curl of a vector; Irrotational vector. 8 hr   Unit IV VECTOR INTEGRATION 8 hr   Gradient; Normation of PDE (Eliminating arbitrary constants); Formation of PDE (Eliminating arbitrary functions); Lagrange's Linear PDE-1; Lagrange's Linear PDE-2; Homogeneous Linear PDE; Homogeneous Linear PDE ( $e^{\alpha x + by}$ ); Homogeneous Linear PDE ( $sin \ or \ cos \ (ax + by)$ ); Homogeneous Linear PDE ( $e^{\alpha x + by}$ ); Homogeneous Linear PDE ( $sin \ or \ cos \ (ax + by)$ ); Homogeneous Linear PDE ( $m^m y^n$ ).<	5	Solve th	Solve the partial differential equations by various methods ( <b>BL3</b> )								
Unit I MULTIVARIABLE CALCULUS 8 hr   Partial derivative; Total derivative; Chain rule; Taylor's Series for functions of two variables; Maclaurin's series; Jacobian and its properties; Maxima and minima; Lagrange's method of undetermined multipliers. 8 hr   Unit II MULTIPLE INTEGRALS 8 hr   Double integrals; Double integrals over a region; Double integrals in polar co-ordinates; Change of order; Change of variables in double integrals; Triple integrals; Change of variables; Applications of double and triple integrals. 8 hr   Unit II VECTOR DIFFERENTIATION 8 hr   Gradient; Normal vector to the surface; Angle between surfaces; Directional derivative; Divergence; Solenoidal vector; Curl of a vector; Irrotational vector. 8 hr   Line integral; Circulation; Work done; Surface integral; Volume integral; Green's theorem; Gauss divergence theorem; Stokes theorem (without proofs). 8 hr   Vint V PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS (PDE) 8 hr   Formation of PDE (Eliminating arbitrary constants); Formation of PDE (Eliminating arbitrary functions); Lagrange's Linear PDE-1; Lagrange's Linear PDE-2; Homogeneous Linear PDE; Homogeneous Linear PDE ( $e^{ax+by}$ ); Homogeneous Linear PDE ( $sin \ or \ cos \ (ax + by)$ ); Homogeneous Linear PDE ( $x^m y^n$ ).   LEARNING RESOURCES 1 B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 44/e, Khanna Publishers, 2017.   2 T.K.V. Iyengar et al, Engineering Mathematics, S. Chand Publishers, Revised edition	6	Formula	prive the partial anterential equations of various incurous (DLC)								
Unit IMULTIVARIABLE CALCULUS8 hrPartial derivative; Total derivative; Chain rule; Taylor's Series for functions of two variables; Maclaurin's series; Jacobian and its properties; Maxima and minima; Lagrange's method of undetermined multipliers.8 hrUnit IIMULTIPLE INTEGRALS8 hrDouble integrals; Double integrals over a region; Double integrals in polar co-ordinates; Change of order; Change of variables in double integrals; Triple integrals; Change of variables; Applications of double and triple integrals.8 hrUnit IIIVECTOR DIFFERENTIATION8 hrGradient; Normal vector to the surface; Angle between surfaces; Directional derivative; Divergence; Solenoidal vector; Curl of a vector; Irrotational vector.8 hrLine integral; Circulation; Work done; Surface integral; Volume integral; Green's theorem; Gauss divergence theorem; Stokes theorem (without proofs).8 hrUnit VPARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS (PDE)8 hrFormation of PDE (eliminating arbitrary constants); Formation of PDE (Eliminating arbitrary functions); Lagrange's Linear PDE ( $e^{ax+by}$ ); Homogeneous Linear PDE ( $sin or cos (ax + by)$ ); Homogeneous Linear PDE ( $e^{ax+by}$ ); Homogeneous Linear PDE ( $sin or cos (ax + by)$ ); Homogeneous Linear PDE ( $x^m y^n$ ).EARNING RESOURCESTEXT BOOKS: 11B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 44/e, Khanna Publishers, 2017. 222T.K.V. Iyengar et al, Engineering Mathematics, S. Chand Publishers, Revised editionREFERENCE BOOKS:11		1 01110			- 900		5. (2				
Partial derivative; Total derivative; Chain rule; Taylor's Series for functions of two variables; Maclaurin's series; Jacobian and its properties; Maxima and minima; Lagrange's method of undetermined multipliers.Unit IIMULTIPLE INTEGRALS8 hrDouble integrals; Double integrals over a region; Double integrals in polar co-ordinates; Change of double and triple integrals; Triple integrals; Change of variables in double integrals; Triple integrals; Change of variables in double integrals; Triple integrals; Change of variables in double integrals; Triple integrals; Change of variables; Applications of double and triple integrals.8 hrUnit IIIVECTOR DIFFERENTIATION8 hrGradient; Normal vector to the surface; Angle between surfaces; Directional derivative; Divergence; Solenoidal vector; Curl of a vector; Irrotational vector.8 hrLine integral; Circulation; Work done; Surface integral; Volume integral; Green's theorem; Gauss divergence theorem; Stokes theorem (without proofs).8 hrUnit VPARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS (PDE)8 hrFormation of PDE (Eliminating arbitrary constants); Formation of PDE (Eliminating arbitrary functions); Lagrange's Linear PDE-1; Lagrange's Linear PDE-2; Homogeneous Linear PDE; Homogeneous Linear PDE ( $e^{ax+by}$ ); Homogeneous Linear PDE ( $sin$ or $cos (ax + by)$ ); Homogeneous Linear PDE ( $x^m y^n$ ). LEARNING RESOURCESTEXT BOOKS: TEXT BOOKS:1B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 44/e, Khanna Publishers, 2017. 2T.K.V. Iyengar et al, Engineering Mathematics, S. Chand Publishers, Revised edition REFERENCE BOOKS:	Unit I		MULI	TVARIABLE CALCULUS			8 h	r			
Maclaurin's series; Jacobian and its properties; Maxima and minima; Lagrange's method of undetermined multipliers. Multipliers   Unit II MULTIPLE INTEGRALS 8 hr   Double integrals; Double integrals over a region; Double integrals in polar co-ordinates; Change of variables in double integrals; Triple integrals; Change of variables in double integrals; Triple integrals; Change of variables; Applications of double and triple integrals. 8 hr   Unit III VECTOR DIFFERENTIATION 8 hr   Gradient; Normal vector to the surface; Angle between surfaces; Directional derivative; Divergence; Solenoidal vector; Curl of a vector; Irrotational vector. Multi V   Unit IV VECTOR INTEGRATION 8 hr   Line integral; Circulation; Work done; Surface integral; Volume integral; Green's theorem; Gauss divergence theorem; Stokes theorem (without proofs). 8 hr   Unit V PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS (PDE) 8 hr   Formation of PDE (Eliminating arbitrary constants); Formation of PDE (Eliminating arbitrary functions); Lagrange's Linear PDE-1; Lagrange's Linear PDE-2; Homogeneous Linear PDE ( $e^{ax+by}$ ); Homogeneous Linear PDE ( $e^{ax+by}$ ); Homogeneous Linear PDE ( $e^{ax+by}$ ); LeARNING RESOURCES TEXT BOOKS:   1 B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 44/e, Khanna Publishers, 2017. Z   2 T.K.V. Iyengar et al, Engineering Mathematics, S. Chand Publishers, Revised edition REFERENCE BOOKS:	Partial deri	ivative; 1	Fotal derivative; Ch	nain rule; Taylor's Series for function	s of	two v	variał	oles;			
undetermined multipliers.MULTIPLE INTEGRALS8 hrUnit IIMULTIPLE INTEGRALS8 hrDouble integrals; Double integrals over a region; Double integrals in polar co-ordinates; Change of order; Change of variables in double integrals; Triple integrals; Change of variables; Applications of double and triple integrals.8 hrUnit IIIVECTOR DIFFERENTIATION8 hrGradient; Normal vector to the surface; Angle between surfaces; Directional derivative; Divergence; Solenoidal vector; Curl of a vector; Irrotational vector.8 hrLine integral; Circulation; Work done; Surface integral; Volume integral; Green's theorem; Gauss divergence theorem; Stokes theorem (without proofs).8 hrUnit VPARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS (PDE)8 hrFormation of PDE (Eliminating arbitrary constants); Formation of PDE (Eliminating arbitrary functions); Lagrange's Linear PDE-1; Lagrange's Linear PDE-2; Homogeneous Linear PDE; Homogeneous Linear PDE ( $x^m y^n$ ).8LEARNING RESOURCESTEXT BOOKS:71B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 44/e, Khanna Publishers, 2017. 272T.K.V. Iyengar et al, Engineering Mathematics, S. Chand Publishers, Revised editionREFERENCE BOOKS:	Maclaurin's	s series;	Jacobian and its p	properties; Maxima and minima; Lag	grang	e's m	etho	d of			
Unit IIMULTIPLE INTEGRALS8 hrDouble integrals; Double integrals over a region; Double integrals in polar co-ordinates; Change of order; Change of variables in double integrals; Triple integrals; Change of variables; Applications of double and triple integrals.8 hrUnit IIIVECTOR DIFFERENTIATION8 hrGradient; Normal vector to the surface; Angle between surfaces; Directional derivative; Divergence; Solenoidal vector; Curl of a vector; Irrotational vector.8 hrUnit IVVECTOR INTEGRATION8 hrLine integral; Circulation; Work done; Surface integral; Volume integral; Green's theorem; 	undetermin	ed multi	pliers.								
Double integrals; Double integrals over a region; Double integrals in polar co-ordinates; Change of order; Change of variables in double integrals; Triple integrals; Change of variables; Applications of double and triple integrals.Unit IIIVECTOR DIFFERENTIATION8 hrGradient; Normal vector to the surface; Angle between surfaces; Directional derivative; Divergence; Solenoidal vector; Curl of a vector; Irrotational vector.8 hrUnit IVVECTOR INTEGRATION8 hrLine integral; Circulation; Work done; Surface integral; Volume integral; Green's theorem; Gauss divergence theorem; Stokes theorem (without proofs).8 hrUnit VPARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS (PDE)8 hrFormation of PDE (Eliminating arbitrary constants); Formation of PDE (Eliminating arbitrary functions); Lagrange's Linear PDE-1; Lagrange's Linear PDE-2; Homogeneous Linear PDE; Homogeneous Linear PDE ( $e^{ax+by}$ ); Homogeneous Linear PDE ( $sin$ or $cos (ax + by)$ ); Homogeneous Linear PDE ( $x^m y^n$ ).LEARNING RESOURCESTEXT BOOKS:REFERENCE BOOKS:REFERENCE BOOKS:	Unit II	Unit IIMULTIPLE INTEGRALS8 hr									
of order; Change of variables in double integrals; Triple integrals; Change of variables; Applications of double and triple integrals.Unit IIIVECTOR DIFFERENTIATION8 hrGradient; Normal vector to the surface; Angle between surfaces; Directional derivative; Divergence; Solenoidal vector; Curl of a vector; Irrotational vector.8 hrUnit IVVECTOR INTEGRATION8 hrLine integral; Circulation; Work done; Surface integral; Volume integral; Green's theorem; Gauss divergence theorem; Stokes theorem (without proofs).8 hrUnit VPARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS (PDE)8 hrFormation of PDE (Eliminating arbitrary constants); Formation of PDE (Eliminating arbitrary functions); Lagrange's Linear PDE-1; Lagrange's Linear PDE-2; Homogeneous Linear PDE; Homogeneous Linear PDE ( $e^{ax+by}$ ); Homogeneous Linear PDE ( $sin$ or $cos (ax + by)$ ); Homogeneous Linear PDE ( $x^m y^n$ ). LEARNING RESOURCES7TEXT BOOKS:1B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 44/e, Khanna Publishers, 2017. 2T.K.V. Iyengar et al, Engineering Mathematics, S. Chand Publishers, Revised editionREFERENCE BOOKS:	Double inte	egrals; D	ouble integrals over	r a region; Double integrals in polar co	o-ordi	nates	; Cha	inge			
Applications of double and triple integrals.8 hrUnit IIIVECTOR DIFFERENTIATION8 hrGradient; Normal vector to the surface; Angle between surfaces; Directional derivative; Divergence; Solenoidal vector; Curl of a vector; Irrotational vector.8 hrUnit IVVECTOR INTEGRATION8 hrLine integral; Circulation; Work done; Surface integral; Volume integral; Green's theorem; Gauss divergence theorem; Stokes theorem (without proofs).8 hrUnit VPARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS (PDE)8 hrFormation of PDE (Eliminating arbitrary constants); Formation of PDE (Eliminating arbitrary functions); Lagrange's Linear PDE-1; Lagrange's Linear PDE-2; Homogeneous Linear PDE; Homogeneous Linear PDE ( $e^{ax+by}$ ); Homogeneous Linear PDE ( $sin$ or $cos (ax + by)$ ); Homogeneous Linear PDE ( $x^m y^n$ ).LEARNING RESOURCESTEXT BOOKS:1B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 44/e, Khanna Publishers, 2017. 22T.K.V. Iyengar et al, Engineering Mathematics, S. Chand Publishers, Revised editionREFERENCE BOOKS:	of order;	Change	of variables in de	ouble integrals; Triple integrals; Ch	ange	of v	/ariat	oles;			
Unit IIIVECTOR DIFFERENTIATION8 hrGradient; Normal vector to the surface; Angle between surfaces; Directional derivative; Divergence; Solenoidal vector; Curl of a vector; Irrotational vector.8 hrUnit IVVECTOR INTEGRATION8 hrLine integral; Circulation; Work done; Surface integral; Volume integral; Green's theorem; Gauss divergence theorem; Stokes theorem (without proofs).8 hrUnit VPARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS (PDE)8 hrFormation of PDE (Eliminating arbitrary constants); Formation of PDE (Eliminating arbitrary functions); Lagrange's Linear PDE-1; Lagrange's Linear PDE-2; Homogeneous Linear PDE; Homogeneous Linear PDE ( $e^{ax+by}$ ); Homogeneous Linear PDE ( $sin$ or $cos$ ( $ax + by$ )); Homogeneous Linear PDE ( $x^m y^n$ ).LEARNING RESOURCESTEXT BOOKS:1B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 44/e, Khanna Publishers, 2017. 22T.K.V. Iyengar et al, Engineering Mathematics, S. Chand Publishers, Revised editionREFERENCE BOOKS:Image: Align: Ali	Application	ns of dou	ble and triple integr	als.							
Gradient; Normal vector to the surface; Angle between surfaces; Directional derivative; Divergence; Solenoidal vector; Curl of a vector; Irrotational vector.Unit IVVECTOR INTEGRATION8 hrLine integral; Circulation; Work done; Surface integral; Volume integral; Green's theorem; Gauss divergence theorem; Stokes theorem (without proofs).8 hrUnit VPARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS (PDE)8 hrFormation of PDE (Eliminating arbitrary constants); Formation of PDE (Eliminating arbitrary functions); Lagrange's Linear PDE-1; Lagrange's Linear PDE-2; Homogeneous Linear PDE; Homogeneous Linear PDE ( $e^{ax+by}$ ); Homogeneous Linear PDE ( $sin$ or $cos$ ( $ax + by$ )); Homogeneous Linear PDE ( $x^m y^n$ ). LEARNING RESOURCESTEXT BOOKS:1B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 44/e, Khanna Publishers, 2017. 2T.K.V. Iyengar et al, Engineering Mathematics, S. Chand Publishers, Revised editionREFERENCE BOOKS:Image: A lagrage is the lagrage is				IOR DIFFERENTIATION		1 1	8 h	r ·			
Divergence, Sofenoidal vector, Curl of a vector, infortational vector.   Unit IV VECTOR INTEGRATION 8 hr   Line integral; Circulation; Work done; Surface integral; Volume integral; Green's theorem; Gauss divergence theorem; Stokes theorem (without proofs). 8 hr   Unit V PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS (PDE) 8 hr   Formation of PDE (Eliminating arbitrary constants); Formation of PDE (Eliminating arbitrary functions); Lagrange's Linear PDE-1; Lagrange's Linear PDE-2; Homogeneous Linear PDE; Homogeneous Linear PDE ( $e^{ax+by}$ ); Homogeneous Linear PDE ( $sin$ or $cos$ ( $ax + by$ )); Homogeneous Linear PDE ( $x^m y^n$ ).   LEARNING RESOURCES TEXT BOOKS:   1 B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 44/e, Khanna Publishers, 2017.   2 T.K.V. Iyengar et al, Engineering Mathematics, S. Chand Publishers, Revised edition   REFERENCE BOOKS: Image: Alignet Al	Gradient;	Normal	vector to the sur	face; Angle between surfaces; Dife	ection	al d	erivai	ive;			
Unit IV VECTOR INTEGRATION 8 hr   Line integral; Circulation; Work done; Surface integral; Volume integral; Green's theorem; Gauss divergence theorem; Stokes theorem (without proofs). 8 hr   Unit V PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS (PDE) 8 hr   Formation of PDE (Eliminating arbitrary constants); Formation of PDE (Eliminating arbitrary functions); Lagrange's Linear PDE-1; Lagrange's Linear PDE-2; Homogeneous Linear PDE; Homogeneous Linear PDE ( $e^{ax+by}$ ); Homogeneous Linear PDE ( $sin$ or $cos$ ( $ax + by$ )); Homogeneous Linear PDE ( $x^m y^n$ ).   LEARNING RESOURCES   TEXT BOOKS:   1 B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 44/e, Khanna Publishers, 2017.   2 T.K.V. Iyengar et al, Engineering Mathematics, S. Chand Publishers, Revised edition   REFERENCE BOOKS: Image: Subscience of the subscince of the subscince of the subscience of the subscience of the s	Divergence	; Solen	oldal vector; Curl o	Ta vector, irrotational vector.			01				
Line integral, Circulation, work done, Surface integral, volume integral, Oreen's theorem, Gauss divergence theorem; Stokes theorem (without proofs).Unit VPARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS (PDE)8 hrFormation of PDE (Eliminating arbitrary constants); Formation of PDE (Eliminating arbitrary functions); Lagrange's Linear PDE-1; Lagrange's Linear PDE-2; Homogeneous Linear PDE; Homogeneous Linear PDE ( $e^{ax+by}$ ); Homogeneous Linear PDE ( $sin$ or $cos$ ( $ax + by$ )); 	Unit IV	ral: Cira	VE ulation: Work don	o: Surface integral: Valume integral:	Gro	on'a	theor	ir iom:			
Unit VPARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS (PDE)8 hrFormation of PDE (Eliminating arbitrary constants); Formation of PDE (Eliminating arbitrary functions); Lagrange's Linear PDE-1; Lagrange's Linear PDE-2; Homogeneous Linear PDE; Homogeneous Linear PDE $(e^{ax+by})$ ; Homogeneous Linear PDE $(sin \text{ or } cos (ax + by))$ ; Homogeneous Linear PDE $(x^m y^n)$ . LEARNING RESOURCES1B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 44/e, Khanna Publishers, 2017. Z T.K.V. Iyengar et al, Engineering Mathematics, S. Chand Publishers, Revised editionREFERENCE BOOKS:	Gauss dive	raence th	eorem: Stokes theo	rem (without proofs)			theor	ciii,			
Formation of PDE (Eliminating arbitrary constants); Formation of PDE (Eliminating arbitrary functions); Lagrange's Linear PDE-1; Lagrange's Linear PDE-2; Homogeneous Linear PDE ( $e^{ax+by}$ ); Homogeneous Linear PDE ( $e^{ax+by}$ ); Homogeneous Linear PDE ( $e^{ax+by}$ ); Homogeneous Linear PDE ( $x^m y^n$ ). LEARNING RESOURCESTEXT BOOKS:1B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 44/e, Khanna Publishers, 2017. 22T.K.V. Iyengar et al, Engineering Mathematics, S. Chand Publishers, Revised editionREFERENCE BOOKS:	Unit V		PARTIAL DIE	FERENTIAL FOLIATIONS (PDF)			8 h	r			
Imatch of TDE (Eminiating arothary constants), Formation of TDE (Eminiating arothary functions); Lagrange's Linear PDE-1; Lagrange's Linear PDE-2; Homogeneous Linear PDE; Homogeneous Linear PDE $(e^{ax+by})$ ; Homogeneous Linear PDE $(sin \text{ or } cos (ax + by))$ ; Homogeneous Linear PDE $(x^m y^n)$ .   LEARNING RESOURCES   1 B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 44/e, Khanna Publishers, 2017.   2 T.K.V. Iyengar et al, Engineering Mathematics, S. Chand Publishers, Revised edition   REFERENCE BOOKS:	Formation	of PDF	(Fliminating arbitr	ary constants): Formation of PDF (F	limin	atino	arhit	rarv			
HomogeneousLinearPDE( $e^{ax+by}$ ); HomogeneousLinearPDE( $sin$ or $cos$ ( $ax + by$ )); HomogeneousLinearPDE( $x^m y^n$ ).LEARNING RESOURCES1B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 44/e, Khanna Publishers, 2017.2T.K.V. Iyengar et al, Engineering Mathematics, S. Chand Publishers, Revised editionREFERENCE BOOKS:	functions).	Lagrang	e's Linear PDE-1.	Lagrange's Linear PDE-2. Homoger	neous	Line	ear P	DE.			
Homogeneous Linear PDE $(x^m y^n)$ .   LEARNING RESOURCES   1 B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 44/e, Khanna Publishers, 2017.   2 T.K.V. Iyengar et al, Engineering Mathematics, S. Chand Publishers, Revised edition   REFERENCE BOOKS:	Homogene	ous Lin	ear PDE $(e^{ax+by})$	). Homogeneous Linear PDE (sin	orco	s(a)	x + h	(v))			
LEARNING RESOURCES   1 B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 44/e, Khanna Publishers, 2017.   2 T.K.V. Iyengar et al, Engineering Mathematics, S. Chand Publishers, Revised edition   REFERENCE BOOKS:	Homogene	ous Line	ar PDE $(x^m v^n)$ .	,,	01 00	0 (00	• • ~	,,,,			
TEXT BOOKS:   1 B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 44/e, Khanna Publishers, 2017.   2 T.K.V. Iyengar et al, Engineering Mathematics, S. Chand Publishers, Revised edition   REFERENCE BOOKS:	LEARNIN	G RESO	URCES								
1 B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 44/e, Khanna Publishers, 2017.   2 T.K.V. Iyengar et al, Engineering Mathematics, S. Chand Publishers, Revised edition   REFERENCE BOOKS:	τεντ ρο	OKS.									
2 T.K.V. Iyengar et al, Engineering Mathematics, S. Chand Publishers, Revised edition   REFERENCE BOOKS:	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	BS Gr	ewal Higher Engin	eering Mathematics 44/e Khanna Pub	lishe	rs 20	17				
REFERENCE BOOKS:	2		lvengar et al Engin	eering Mathematics S Chand Publishe	ers R	evised	1 edit	ion			
REFERENCE BOOKS:		1.12. 7. 1	gengar et ar, Diigille	eering municipaties, 5. Chang r abhsile	, 10		a vuit	.011			
	REFEREN	NCE BO	OKS:								
I Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 10/e, John Wiley & Sons, 1	1	Erwin	Kreyszig, Advance	d Engineering Mathematics. 10/e. Joh	n W	iley &	& So	ns,			
2011.		2011.									
2 B.V. Ramana, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Tata McGraw Hill New Delhi, 11th Reprint 2010	2	B.V. Ra Reprint	mana, Higher Engin 2010	neering Mathematics, Tata McGraw Hi	ll Nev	w Del	hi, 1	lth			
3 T. Veerarajan, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2008.	3	T. Veera	arajan, Higher Engi	neering Mathematics, Tata McGraw-Hi	11, 20	08.					

СО	<b>Blooms</b> Level	Unit I	Unit II	Unit III	Unit IV	Unit V
CO1	BL 6	Х				
CO2	BL 5		Х			
<b>CO3</b>	BL 5			Х		
CO4	BL 6				Х	
CO5	BL 3					Х
CO6	BL 6	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х

Bloom's level - Units catchment articulation matrix

	CHEMISTRY LAB								
	(Common to All Branches)								
D74MCHVI 001	<b>Total Contact</b>	28 (P)	L	Т	Р	С			
K24WIC111L001	Hours								
	<b>Pro roquisito</b>	Basics of 10 + 2	0	0	2	1			
	r re-requisite	Chemistry	U	U	2	1			
<b>Course Objective:</b>	This course aims to	help students,							
To verify the fundation	mental concepts wit	h experiments							
<b>Course Outcomes:</b>	After completing th	his course, the studer	nts will	be able to	)				
1	Determine total ha	rdness, dissolved ox	ygen, st	rength of	acid in a	a lead			
1	acid battery, using volumetric analysis								
2	Explain conductometric, potentiometric, pH metric titrations and								
2	colorimetric determinations.								
3	Explain the synthe	sis of a polymer, nan	omater	ials.					

### List of Experiments

- 1. Determination of HCl using sodium carbonate.
- 2. Determination of Strength of an acid in Pb-Acid battery.
- 3. Determination of Iron (II) using potassium dichromate.
- 4. Determination of Hardness of a groundwater sample.
- 5. Determination of Dissolved oxygen in ground water sample.
- 6. Potentiometric titration of Fe (II) with potassium dichromate.
- 7. Condcutometric titration of Strong acid VS Strong base.
- 8. Condcutometric titration of Weak acid VS strong base.
- 9. pH metric titration of strong acid and strong base.
- 10. Determination of percentage of Iron in Cement sample by colorimetry.

#### **Additional Experiments**

- 1. Preparation of nanomaterials by precipitation method.
- 2. Preparation of Bakelite.
- 3. Determination of Cell constant of a conductivity cell.

### **Advanced Design Experiments**

- 1. Determination of viscosity of polymer solution using survismeter.
- 2. Measurement of 10Dq by spectrophotometric method.

### TEXTBOOKS

- 1. A.I. Vogel, "Quantitative Chemical Analysis," 6th ed. Boston, MA, USA: Cengage Learning, 2000.
- 2. D. A. Day and A. L. Underwood, Quantitative Chemical Analysis. Upper Saddle River, NJ, USA: Prentice Hall, 1991.
- 3. K. Mukkanti, Practical Engineering Chemistry. Hyderabad, India: B.S. Publications, 2009.

### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- 1. J. Cherukui, Laboratory Manual of Engineering Chemistry-II, VGS Techno Series, 2012.
- 2. Department of Chemistry, MVGR College of Engineering, Laboratory Manual.

		ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES						
<b>D</b> 24MCIVT001	Total Contact	28(L)	L	Т	Р	С		
	Hours							
	Pre-requisite	NIL	2	0	0	2		
<b>Course Objective</b>								
This course aims t	o impart a deep ur	derstanding of environ	nmental	l processe	es, clima	ite change,		
biodiversity, ecosy	stem functionality	, and lifestyle impact	s. Equi	pped wit	h this k	nowledge,		
students will advoc	cate for climate mit	igation and combat cli	mate ch	hange effe	ectively.			
Course Outcomes	: After completing	g this course, the stude	$\frac{\text{nts will}}{1}$	be able t	0	<i>.</i> .		
1	Develop compre plans ( <b>BL6</b> )	hensive environmenta	al man	agement	and co	onservation		
2	Create programs	Create programs for energy, water conservation, and waste reduction.						
	(BL6)							
3	Formulate propos	als for combating clim	ate cha	nge (BL6	5)			
4	Develop models t	o study climate dynam	ics and	impacts	(BL6)			
5	Develop strategie	s to mitigate climate cl	nange in	mpacts (E	BL6)			
SYLLABUS	·							
Unit I	INTRODUCTIC	ON TO ENVIRONME	ENTAL	STUDIE	<u>ES</u>	5 hr		
Biodiversity and	ecosystem functi	ionality; Natural reso	ources;	Environ	mental	pollution;		
Environmental epi	sodes; Environmen	ital legislation.						
Unit II	LIFE STYLE FO	OR ENVIRONMENT				5 hr		
Sustainability Challenges; Save Energy; Save Water; Reduce waste; Healthy Lifestyles.								
Unit III	INTRODUCTIO	N TO CLIMATE CH	IANGI	E		5 hr		
Carbon cycle; Earth's Climate System; Weather and Climate; Understanding Microclimate;								
Policy initiatives to	o Combat Climate	Change.						
Unit IV	SCIENCE BEH	ND THE CLIMATE	CHAN	<b>IGE – 1</b>		5 hr		
Greenhouse gas ef	fect; Paleoclimate;	Energy Balance; Wate	r Cycle	; Atmosp	heric mo	otion.		
Unit V	SCIENCE BEH	IND THE CLIMATE	CHAN	<b>IGE – 2</b>		5 hr		
Ocean changes;	Cryosphere dyna	mics; Volcanoes; Bi	osphere	e and c	limate	regulation;		
Mitigation strategi	es.							
LEARNING RESO	<u>DURCES</u>							
<b>TEXTBOOKS:</b>								
1	E. Bharucha, <i>Te Courses</i> , 2nd ed.	<i>extbook of Environm</i> Hyderabad, India: Uni	<i>ental S</i> versitie	<i>Studies fo</i> s Press. 2	or Unde 012.	ergraduate		
2	J.K. Arora, B.K.	Tvagi, K.S. Bath, R. F	Bal. and	S.S. Lac	lhar. Ac	tivitv Book		
-	on Climate Char	nge. Punjab State Co	uncil f	or Scien	ce & T	echnology,		
	2022.	ger a jar and er						
<b>REFERENCE BO</b>	DOKS:							
1	R. T. Wright an	nd D. F. Boorse, En	vironm	ental Sci	ence: T	'oward a		
	Sustainable Futur	e, 13th ed. Boston, Ma	A: Pears	son, 2017				
2	United Nations	Development Program	nme, C	limate B	ox. An	interactive		
	learning toolkit o	n climate change. New	York, 1	NY, 2018	•			
ADDITIONAL R	EFERENCE MAT	FERIAL						
1	https://missionlife	e-moefcc.nic.in/Downl	oad-Cre	eatives-Sa	ave-			
	Energy.php?id=M	ITE=						
ONLINE COURS	SES	1 /		4000		0.1.5		
1	https://enterprise. a909c3990bf8/pro	edx.org/APSCHE/prog ogress	gram/df	4909e1-a	837-4c4	9-b575-		

CO	<b>Blooms Level</b>	Unit I	Unit II	Unit III	Unit IV	Unit V
CO1	BL6	Х				
CO2	BL6		Х			
CO3	BL6			Х		
<b>CO4</b>	BL6				Х	
CO5	BL6					Х

			ANGUAGE PROFICIENCY							
R24MENG7	6001	Total Contact Hours	28 (L)	L	Т	P	С			
		Pre-requisite		2	0	0	2			
Course Obje	ective									
The student v	will be	e able to apply the conce	pts of comprehension, Interpretation a	nd st	ructu	red				
presentation	presentation in varied contexts and demonstrate skilled communication.									
Course Outo	Course Outcomes									
1	Dem	ionstrate the skill to com	prehend, analyze and interpret information	ation.	(BL	3)				
2	Dem	onstrate the skill of strue	ctured thinking. ( <b>BL 3</b> )							
3	Dem	ionstrate Competency to	summarize and paraphrase content in	diffe	rent r	nate	rials.			
	(BL	3)								
4	Dem	ionstrate application of the	he skills of presentation in writing and	spea	king,	me	eting			
	the r	equirement of the conce	pt of constructive presentation. ( <b>BL 3</b> )							
5	Dem	onstrate the skill to Com	municate effectively in a group ( <b>BL</b> 3	<b>b</b> )						
SYLLABUS										
						T				
Unit I		<b>DCABULARY ENRICHMENT</b> : Understanding the meaning of a word								
	by 10	lentifying the context –	The technique; presenting an idea usin	g a s	et of					
	word	is; Vocabulary mind	mapping; word choice & Cor	inota	tion.					
<b>T</b> T •4 <b>TT</b>	Coll	ocations. Understanding	Jargon.	<b>D</b>	1.	I				
Unit II	TH	L'ARI OF READING. Understanding the process of reading; Reading 5 n								
	an a	rticle and assimilating t	ne rhetoric; Skimming & scanning a	piec	e of					
	text;	xt; Reading fiction to understand writer's perspective; The art of								
<b>T</b> T . • 4 <b>TTT</b>	anar	yzing and appreciating a	Interary text.		C	<b>7</b> 1				
Unit III		TENING & COMPRI	EHENDING: Understanding the pr	oces	s of	51	ır			
	lister	ning; watching travel d	ocumentaries to master the technique	or ac						
	Inste	bing interviews of succe	a finite and sharing the transformer and sharing the trans	t rev	iew;					
	conc	ents/ideas: Watching d	locumentaries on 'Engineering man	ike-a	way					
	shar	ing impressions	locumentaries on Engineering mar	VCIS	anu					
Unit IV	WP	ITING FOR COMMU	NICATION Basics in writing. The	techn	iane	51	hr			
	of n	ersussion: genres of w	riting - Narrative writing descriptive	wri	ting	51	11			
	expo	sitory writing nuance	s of Journal writing. Letter Writing	ν w11 1σ &	its					
	etia	lette. Email writing & et	jouette.	15 C	105					
Unit V	EXF	PRESSING ONESELF:	: Introducing oneself: Ted talk and the	e con	cept	51	nr			
	of st	ructured presentation: C	Case debates on contemporary proble	ms: o	open					
	discu	ussions on different pers	pectives of living – Adventures, socie	tv &	life.					
	scier	nce & religion, sports, ci	nema. Dialogues & language experim	ienta	tion-					
	Stag	ing skits on relevant soci	ial themes.							
REFERENC	CE BC	DOKS:				1				
1	Seel	y, John. Oxford guide to	effective Writing and Speaking. Oxfor	d Pre	ess. 2	022.				
2.	Atki	ns, Ros. The art of expla	nation. Wildfire publications. 2023.							
WEB RESO	URC	ES:								
1. <u>www</u>	.purdı	leowl.com								
2. <u>www</u>	.voan	ews.com								
3. www	.learn	ingenglish.vn								

- 4. www.prowritingaid.com
- 5. <u>www.eslcafe.com</u>
- 6. <u>www.5minutesenglish.com</u>
- 7. www.livinglanguage.com
- 8. <u>www.newsinlevels.com</u>

CO	<b>Blooms Level</b>	Unit I	Unit II	Unit III	Unit IV	Unit V
CO1	BL3	Х				
CO2	BL3		Х			
CO3	BL3			Х		
CO4	BL3				Х	
CO5	BL3					Х

	<b>OFFICE TOOLS &amp; SOCIAL MEDIA ETIQUETTE</b>								
DAMECEI	0.01	Total Contact	42 (P)	L	Т	Р	С		
KZ4MISCSI	2001	Hours							
		Pre-requisite	-	0	0	3	2		
Course Obje	ective	• •				•			
To ge	• To get hands-on exposure to office automation software.								
• To pe	rform	basic data analysis ta	usks using spreadshe	ets.					
• To pr	actice	methods of social me	edia etiquette and di	gital w	ellbeing.				
Course Out	comes		1	0	<u> </u>				
After comple	ting th	is course, the studen	ts will be able to						
1	Creat	e documents and lett	ters for professional	comm	unication.				
2	Analy	yze and interpret data	a and provide effecti	ive visu	alization				
3	Creat	e presentations and s	lideshows.						
4	Pract	ice various mechanis	ms of social media	etiquet	te.				
LIST OF EX	<b>KPERI</b>	MENTS							
1	Creat	e a simple documer	nt containing tables	s, imag	es, smart	art and	flowchart		
	symb	ols. Apply various	font styles, sizes,	design	ns, bullet	points	and page		
	layou	its.	-	_		-			
2	Creat	e a document contai	ning hyperlinks, eq	uations	, symbols	s and cha	arts. Apply		
	vario	us header and footer	formats, bookmarks	s and m	acros.				
3	Creat	e a document with c	itations, bibliograpl	ny, tabl	e of figur	es, cross	s-reference		
	and in	ndex.							
4	Creat	Create a simple presentation with various layouts, background design, fonts and							
	geom	etric shapes with dif	ferent effects						
5	Creat	e a presentation with	transitions, animat	ions wi	th timing	s and au	dio files.		
6	Creat langu	e a presentation w lage translator.	ith hyperlinks to	internal	slides,	external	files and		
7	Creat	e a spreadsheet usir	ng numerical data a	ind per	form var	ious mat	thematical,		
	statis	tical and engineering	operations using bu	uilt-in f	ormulae.		ŕ		
8	Creat	e a spreadsheet usir	ng text data and pe	rform '	Text oper	ations li	ike search,		
	replac	ce, concatenate, trim	etc.; use Date form	at to pe	erform va	rious Da	ite & Time		
	opera	tions.							
9	Creat	e a spreadsheet usi	ng numerical data	which	is import	ed from	real time		
	datas	ets and perform visua	alization using grap	hs, pivo	ot charts e	etc.			
10	Creat	e a spreadsheet u	sing all available	data	formats a	and per	form data		
11	migra	ation, validation and	consolidation.		6	<u> </u>	1 (*1		
11	Creat	e digital profile on L	inkedin and observ	e patter	rns of a p	rofessio	hal profile.		
12	Follo	w influential people	rofile on any latest	a soltw	rare doma	llin.	aial madia		
12	otique	e a social media pl	conne on any fates	rint	10110	wing so	cial media		
LEARNING	PESO	TIRCES	issional digital loog	лшı.					
ONLINE CO	NIRSI	FS							
1	https://	//books_libreoffice_o	rg/en/						
2	https:	//www.w3schools.co	m/googlesheets/						
3	https:	//support microsoft of	com/en-us/training						
4	https:	//www.office.com/							
5	https:	//www.google.com/d	locs/about/						
6	https:	//workspace.google.	com/products/sheets	5/					
7	https:	//in.linkedin.com/							
8	https:	//www.rd.com/list/so	ocial-media-etiquett	e/					

			CONSTITUTIONAL VALUES								
R24MENGT	002	Total Contact Hours	28(L)	L	Τ	P	С				
		Pre-requisite		2	0	0	2				
Course Obje	ective										
The course ai	The course aims at creating awareness regarding different provisions enshrined in the Constitution										
and makes students understand the concept of Fundamental Rights.											
Course Outcomes											
1	Dem	onstrate understanding of	of the principles of the Constitution of	India	. ( <b>B</b> ]	L 3)					
2	Dem	onstrate understanding of	of Constitutional values. (BL 3)								
3	Dem	emonstrate understanding of Fundamental Rights and their relevance. (BL 3)									
4	Dem	monstrate understanding of the role of Judiciary in the interpretation and protection									
	of Fu	undamental Rights. (BL	3)								
5	Dem	onstrate understanding of	of the role of institutions like National	Hum	an R	ights	5				
	Commission in the protection of Fundamental Rights. (BL 3)										
SYLLABUS											
Unit I	Cons	Constitution & Democracy; Understanding the spirit of Indian Constitution; <b>5 hr</b>									
	Cons	stitutional Values - soc	ial, economic and political Justice; I	ibert	y in						
	thou	ght, expression, belief	f, faith and worship, equality bef	ore	law,						
	Frate	ernity.									
Unit II	Inter	pretation of Articles 14	-31: Right to equality (Articles 14 -1	8); R	light	5 h	ır				
	to fr	eedom (Articles 19-22);	Right against exploitation (Articles 23	-24).							
Unit III	Righ	t to freedom of Religi	on (Articles 25-28); Cultural and ed	lucati	onal	5 h	ır				
	Righ	tts (Articles 29-30).									
Unit IV	Righ	t to Life and personal	l liberty (Article 21); Right to cons	stituti	onal	5 h	ır				
	reme	edies (Article 32).									
Unit V	Role	e of Judiciary and other	institutions in the protection of Fun	dame	ental	5 h	ır				
	Righ	tts; Case Studies.									
LEARNING	RES	OURCES									
REFERENC	CE BO	OOK:									
1	Durg	ga Das Basu, et al., Intro	duction to the Constitution of India, L	exis l	Nexis	s, 202	22.				

CO	<b>Blooms Level</b>	Unit I	Unit II	Unit III	Unit IV	Unit V
CO1	BL3	Х				
CO2	BL3		Х	Х	Х	Х
CO3	BL3		Х	Х	Х	Х
<b>CO4</b>	BL3		Х	Х	Х	Х
CO5	BL3					Х

			ENGINEERING WORKSHOP				
R24MMECW001		Total Contact Hours	14 (L) + 28(P)	L	Т	Р	С
		Pre-requisite	Nil	1	0	2	2
<b>Course Ob</b>	jective	·		<u> </u>			
To familiar	ize studen	ts with different use	ful trades widely used in day- today p	ractio	ce.		
Course Ou	tcomes						
Student able	e to						
1	Identify	various trades and p	perform related work at a preliminary	level	•		
2	Select a	nd use proper tools f	for the different tasks				
3	Address	troubleshoots in rea	al-life and get rid of dependency.				
4	Ability	to design and model	different prototypes using different tr	ades			
5	Demons	strate the safety pract	tices to be applied on different trades				
Module 1	Carpen	try shop					
	1.1. Inti	roduction to various	types of wood such as Teak, Mang	go, Sl	heest	nam,	etc.
	(Demon	stration and their ide	entification).				
	1.2. De	emonstration, functi	on and use of commonly used l	nand	tool	s. C	are,
	mainten	ance of tools and sa	afety measures to be observed. Job I	Mar	king,	, saw	ing,
	planning	g and chiselling & th	eir practice				
	1.3. Inti	oduction to various	types of wooden joints, their relativ	ve ad	vanta	ages	and
	uses. Preparation of half lap joint, Preparation of Mortise and Tenon Joint						
	1.4. Safety precautions in carpentry shop.						
	1.5 Hands on experience in carpentry for making duster.						
	1.0 Hands on experience in carpentry for making day-today used products and						
Modulo 2	Dlumbi	equitement.					
Widdule 2	2 1 Intr	ng: aduction to plumbin	a tools common materials used in nly	ımhiı	10		
	2.1. IIIu 2.2 Des	cription and demons	g tools, common materials used in pro-	ino ino	ig.		
	2.2. Des	e Safety precautions	and maintenance of plumbing tools a	ind se	tun		
	2.3.0ar	ion a plumbing lavou	it for domestic applications	iid Se	rup.		
	2.5 Add	ress trouble shooting	gs in basic plumbing emergencies. (St	oindle	e rep	lacen	nent
	in taps,	water tap replacement	nt, leakage of a tap)		P		
Module 3	House v	wiring $-3$					
	3.1 Stud	ly, demonstration an	d identification of common electrical	l mat	erials	s suc	h as
	wires, c	ables, switches, fuse	s, PVC Conduits.				
	3.2 Stuc	ly of electrical safet	ty measures and demonstration about	t use	of p	rotec	tive
	devices	such as fuses, and re	elays including earthing.				
	3.3 Sele	ection of wires (cold	or code) and identification of electric	cal co	ompo	onent	s in
	house h	old.					
	3.4 Ho	use wiring for sp	ecific requirement from main pan	iel a	nd u	isage	of
	multime	eter.					
	3.5 Loa	d calculation given c	connected utilities and cost estimation				
Module 4	Fabrica	tion – 4:					
	4.1 Intro	duction to welding	iantian maninkanala ayak an matastis	a ala	: 14	1	1:
	4.2. De	scription about labr	manalatura	on sn	ieia,	weit	ung
	machine types, electrode nomenclature.						
	4.5. Sal	righting of an useful	component/product using different w	ald i	ninte		
Module 5	4.4 rau	ly and Disassambly	<sup>7</sup>	ciù ji	Jints.		
mouule J	5 1 Intr	aduction to machin	e narts tools and accessories used	for 4	iccen	nhlv	and
	disasser	nbly of a machine	e parts, tools and accessories used	101 6	100011	lory	and
	5.2 Fun	ctions of all parts an	d their importance				
	5.3 Care	e and safety precaution	ons during the work.				
	5.4 Asse	embly and disassemb	bly of automobile (Replacement of vel	hicle	tyre)		

	5.5 Assembly and disassembly of mechanical unit (machine).
LEARNIN	G RESOURCES
TEXT BO	OKS:
1	K.C. John, <i>Mechanical workshop practice</i> , second edition, PHI learning, 2010.
2	Bruce J. Black, Workshop Processes, Practices and Materials, Routledge
	publishers, 5th Edn. 2015.
3	B.S. Raghuwanshi, A Course in Workshop Technology Vol I. & II, , Dhanpath Rai
	& Co., 2015 & 2017.
REFEREN	CE BOOKS:
1	S. K. Hajra Choudhury, Hajra Choudhury, A K, Roy, Nirjhar, Bhattacharya, S C.
	Elements of Workshop Technology, Vol. I, 14th edition, Media Promoters and
	Publishers, Mumbai. 2007.
2	H. S. Bawa, Workshop Practice, Tata-McGraw Hill, 2004.
3	Soni P.M. & Upadhyay P.A, Wiring Estimating, Costing and Contracting; Atul
	Prakashan, 2021.
ADDITIO	NAL REFERENCE MATERIAL
1	https://mrcet.com/downloads/hs/EWS-ITWS%20%20LAB%20MANUAL.pdf
2	https://sjce.ac.in/wp-content/uploads/2018/04/Workshop-Laboratory-Manual.pdf
3	https://manavrachna.edu.in/latest/virtual-lab-workshop-for-first-year-engineering-
	students-mru/

### **II SEMESTER**

			PHYSICS				
R24	MPHYT001	Total Contact Hours	42(L)	L	Τ	Р	С
		Pre-requisite	Higher Secondary School Physics	3	0	0	3
Cour	se Objective			•			
To b	oridge the gap	between the Physics	in school at 10+2 level and UG level e	ngine	ering	cours	es by
intro	ducing the le	arners to domains like	e crystallography, light wave phenomer	na, col	heren	t radi	ation,
quar	ntum etiquette	es, and magneto-dielec	etric materials.				
Cour	se Outcomes						
After	completion o	f the course, the stude	ents will be able to				
1	Examine the	ne crystallographic pl	hase of the unknown specimen by us	ing X	C-ray	diffra	action
	method. (Bl	L <b>4</b> )					
2	Categorize	the dielectric polarization	ation mechanisms, and <b>classify</b> the ma	gnetic	mat	erial f	or an
	intended app	plication. ( <b>BL4</b> )					
3	Analyze the	e intensity variation of	light due to interference, diffraction and	d pola	rizati	on. (I	3L4)
4	Analyze the	e production of laser	in the given medium; and categoria	ze the	opti	c fibe	er for
	envisioned of	communication requir	ements. (BL4)				
5	Deduce the	quantized aspects of	f a particle in a potential box; analy	ze the	e sem	nicond	luctor
	carrier conc	entrations, and <b>inspec</b>	t their type by using the Hall effect. (Bl	L <b>4</b> )			
6	Elaborate t	he crystallographic pl	hase, magneto-dielectric physiognomie	s, opti	ical p	henoi	nena,
	and the es	ssentials of photonic	cs, quantum confinement effects, an	nd the	e ruc	limen	ts of
	semiconduc	tor band model. (BL6	)				
SYL	LABUS						
Unit	t I CRYS	TAL PHYSICS				8 hr	
Spac	e Lattice- Ur	nit cell- Crystal syster	ns; Bravais lattices; Atomic packing fra	action	- Sin	ple C	ubic-
BCC	C- FCC struc	tures; Diamond cubi	c structure- Calculation of lattice con	stant;	Crys	stal pl	anes-
Dire	ctions- Mille	r indices; Distance b	etween successive h k l planes; X-ray	Diff1	actio	n- Br	agg's
law;	Powder X-ra	y diffraction method-	Applications.				
Unit	t II MAGN	NETIC AND DIELE	CTRIC MATERIALS			8 hr	
Mag	netic dipole	moment – Permeabil	ity- Magnetization- Atomic origin of	magne	etism	; Dia,	, Para,
Ferr	o, Anti-ferro	and Ferrimagnetic	materials; Hysteresis- Soft and Hard	d mag	gnetio	e mat	erials;
Diel	ectric constan	nt- Displacement Veo	ctor- Dielectric polarization – Relation	n betv	veen	the e	lectric
vect	ors; Electron	ic polarization; Ionic	polarization- Orientation polarization	(Qual	litativ	ve); In	ıternal
field	in dielectrics	s; Clasius-Mossotti rel	ation in dielectrics;				
Unit	t III WAVE	E OPTICS				8 hr	
Prin	ciple of Supe	erposition- Theory of	interference fringes; Interference in t	thin fi	lm-	Cosin	e law;
New	ton's rings-A	Applications; Diffract	ion at a single slit- Intensity distribut	tion; I	Diffra	oction	at N-
para	llel slits; Pola	arization by reflection	- Brewester's law; Double refraction;	Quarte	er and	d Half	wave
plate	es						
Unit	t IV PHOT	ONICS				8 hr	
Abso	orption, Spor	ntaneous and Stimul	ated emission of radiation; Einstein	coeff	icient	ts- Re	elation
betw	veen the coe	efficients; Laser- Ch	aracteristics- Applications; Population	n inv	ersio	n (3-	level)-
Con	ponents of la	ser system; Ruby lase	r- Construction- Working- Advantages;	Optic	e fibe	r- Prii	nciple-
Con	ponents of f	iber; Numerical aper	ture- Acceptance angle- Acceptance of	cone;	Class	sificat	ion of

optic fiber- Step Index- Graded Index fibers.

Unit V	QUANTUM PHYSICS AND SEMICONDUCTORS	8 hr				
Matter V	Vave- de Broglie wavelength of matter wave; Uncertainty principle- Wave	e function-				
Physical	significance; Schrodinger Time-independent wave equation; Particle in a 1D po	tential box-				
Energies	Energies and Wave functions; Fermi-Dirac distribution function- Distinction between metals,					
insulators	s and semiconductors; Intrinsic semiconductors- Carrier concentration- Fe	ermi level;				
Extrinsic	semiconductors- Carrier concentration; Hall effect					
LEARNI	NG RESOURCES					
TEXT B	OOKS:					
1	B.K. Pandey and S. Chaturvedi, Engineering Physics, Second edition. Cengas	ge Learning,				
	2021.					
2	M. N. Avadhanulu, P.G.Kshirsagar and TVS Arun Murthy, A Text book of Eng	ineering				
	Physics, Eleventh edition. S.Chand Publications, 2019.					
REFERI	ENCE BOOKS:					
1	Hitendra K. Malik and A.K. Singh, Engineering Physics, Second edition. Mc.	Graw Hill				
	Publishers, 2017.					
2	M.R. Srinivasan, Engineering Physics, Second edition. New Age International	Publishers,				
	2021.					
3	Shatendra Sharma and Jyotsna Sharma, Engineering Physics, First edition. Pear	rson				
	Education, 2018.					
ADDITI	ONAL REFERENCE MATERIAL:					
1	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GQ5XpeS3e3U&list=PLLy_2iUCG87B_T	mfs0y2tR8				
	<u>GNIkyRIKpW</u>					
2	https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/112/106/112106227/					
3	https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/122/107/122107035/					
4	https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/104/104/104104085/					
	https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/115/107/115107095/					
5	https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/115/101/115101107/					
	https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/108/108/108108122/					

CO	<b>Blooms Level</b>	Unit I	Unit II	Unit III	Unit IV	Unit V
CO1	BL4	Х				
CO2	BL4		Х			
CO3	BL4			Х		
CO4	BL4				Х	
CO5	BL4					Х
CO6	BL6	X	Х	Х	Х	Х

	PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS AND NUMERICAL METHODS						
DIAM	ATTAA?	Total Contract	$(CIV, MEC \otimes CHE)$	т	т	D	C
K24WIWI	411003	Hours	42 (L)	L	I	r	C
		Pre-requisite	Basic calculus and probability	3	1	0	3
Course O	hiective	1 IC-ICquisite	Basic calculus and probability	5	1	U	5
To equip t	be studer	ts with standard conc	ents and tools of mathematics to hand	le vai	ious	real_	
world pro	hlems and	their applications	topis and tools of mathematics to hand	ie vai	1045	Ivai	
wona pro-	r						
Course O	utcomes						
After com	pleting th	is course, the students	s will be able to				
1	Analyze	and comprehend the	properties of different statistical distrib	oution	s. ( <b>B</b>	L4)	
2	Utilize s	tatistical techniques to	o analyze bivariate data. ( <b>BL3</b> )				
3	Test a h	ypothesis concerning	means and proportions for large sample	es. (B	L6)		
4	Solve a	lgebraic and transce	endental equations and use numeri	cal t	echni	ques	for
	interpola	ation. (BL3)	-			-	
5	Apply N	lumerical methods to	solve initial value problems and do nu	meric	al in	tegrat	tion.
	( <b>BL3</b> )						
6	Formula	te Mathematical mod	els and estimate appropriate physical q	uanti	ties. (	(BL6	)
SYLLAB	US					_	
Unit I	RA	ANDOM VARIABLE	ES & PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTI	ONS		8 h	ır
Discrete 1	Random	Variable; Discrete Pr	obability Distribution; Expectation c	of Dis	screte	e ran	dom
variable;	Continuo	us random variable; (	Continuous probability distribution; N	Jorma	l dis	tribut	tion;
Probabilit	ies of nor	mal variable; Paramet	ters of normal variable.			- T	
Unit II		STA	<b>FISTICAL METHODS</b>			8 h	ir
Fitting of	Linear C	urve-1; Fitting of Li	near Curve-2; Fitting of Parabola; Fit	ting c	of Ex	pone	ntial
Curve; Fit	Itting of Power Curve; Correlation-1; Correlation-2; Regression.						
Unit III	SAM	IPLING DISTRIBUT	FIONS AND TESTING OF HYPOT ARGE SAMPLES)	HES	IS	8 h	ır
Sampling	Distribu	tion of Means with	replacement: Sampling Distribution	of N	leans	wif	nout
replaceme	ent: Conf	idence interval for r	neans: Confidence interval for prop	ortior	ns: T	esting	g of
Hypothesi	s for sing	le mean; Testing of H	vpothesis for two means; Testing of H	vpoth	esis :	for si	ngle
proportion	i; Testing	of Hypothesis for two	proportions.	51			U
Unit IV	Í	NUM	ERICAL METHODS-1			8 h	ır
Bisection	Method;	Regula-Falsi Meth	od; Newton-Raphson Method; Finit	e Di	ffere	nces	and
Symbolic	operation	ns; Newton Forward i	nterpolation-1; Newton Forward inter	polati	on-2	; Nev	vton
Backward	interpola	tion; Lagrange's inter	polation.				
Unit V		NUM	ERICAL METHODS-2			8 h	ır
Trapezoid	al rule-1;	Trapezoidal rule-2;	Simpson's 1/3 rule; Simpson's 3/8 r	ule; 🛛	Faylo	r's Se	eries
method; E	uler's me	thod; Runge-Kutta me	ethod of 2 <sup>nd</sup> order; RK method of 4 <sup>th</sup> or	rder.			
LEARN	ING RES	OURCES					
TEXT BO	OOKS:						
1	RE Wa	lpole, SL Mayeres &	& K May, Probability and Statistics	s for	Eng	ineer	s &
	Scientis	ts, 3/e, Pearson Publis	hers				
2	T.K.V. I	yengar et al, Probabili	ity and Statistics, S. Chand Publication	s, Re	vised	editi	on.
3	B.S. Gre	ewal, Higher Engineer	ring Mathematics, 44/e, Khanna Publis	hers,	2017	•	
REFERE	NCE BO	OKS:	· · ·				
1	Erwin K	reyszig, Advanced Er	ngineering Mathematics, 10/e, John Wi	ley &	Son	s, 20	11
2	B.V. Rai	mana, Higher Enginee	ring Mathematics, Tata McGraw Hill N	New I	Delhi,	11th	
	Reprint,	2010					
3	I. Veera	Veerarajan, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2008					

СО	<b>Blooms Level</b>	Unit I	Unit II	Unit III	Unit IV	Unit V
CO1	BL 4	Х				
CO2	BL 3		Х			
CO3	BL 6			Х		
CO4	BL 3				Х	
CO5	BL 3					Х
CO6	BL 6	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х

Bloom's level - Units catchment articulation matrix

	MATERIAL SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING							
R24M	CHET	001	Total Contact Hours	42 (L)	L	Т	Р	С
			Pre-requisite	Nil	3	1	0	3
Cours	e Obje	ective	s:					
1	To est	tablis	h a broad knowledge bas	se on the structure and properties of ma	ateria	ls foi	solv	ving
	engin	eering	g problems.					
2	To an	alyze	the phase diagrams for o	different systems.				
3	To se	lect si	uitable engineering mate	rials for various Engineering application	ons.			
Cours	e Outc	omes						
After o	comple	ting t	his course, the student w	ill be able to,			~	
1	Ana	lyze	the Structure of materi	ials at different levels using the pri	ncipl	es of	f cry	/stal
	geor	netry	(BL-4)					
2	Iden	itifica ems (	tion of phase diagrams BL-4)	and reactions, including single comp	oner	nt and	d bir	iary
3	Eval	luate	phase transformation	ns, including nucleation, solidific	catior	n.a	llotro	opic
	trans	sform	ations, and their impact	on material properties. (BL-5)		,		
4	Ana	lyze	and suggest the heat	treatment process such as anneal	ing,	norn	naliz	ing,
	hard	lening	g, and surface hardening	to modify material properties. (BL-4)	0			
5	Con	npare	the properties ferrous i	metals and non-ferrous metals in eng	ineer	ing o	conte	exts.
	(BL	-4)			<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
6	Dev (BL	elop	the ability to select app	ropriate materials for specific engined	ering	appl	1cati	ons.
SVII		-0)						
Unit I	ADUS	Intro	duction to Materials				81	nr
Introdu	uction	and	Classification of Engine	eering Materials Crystal Geometry:	Bray	vais	Latti	ces:
Miller	Indice	s: X-I	Ray Diffraction. Bragg's	Law. The Powder Method. Atomic Bo	ondin	g.	Dutti	,
Unit I	I	Phas	e Diagram			0.	81	ır
Phase	rule, S	Single	component systems, B	Binary phase diagrams, Lever rule, C	oppe	r-Zir	ic Pl	nase
Diagra	am, Iroi	n-Car	bon Phase Diagram, Eut	ectic and Peritectic Reactions, Solid Section 2010	olutic	ons.		
Unit I	II	Phas	se Transformations				<b>8</b> ł	nr
Nuclea	ation &	c grov	wth, solidification, Allot	tropic transformation, cooling curve f	or pu	ıre ir	on, I	Iron
carbon	ı equili	briun	n diagram, Isothermal tr	ransformations (TTT Curves), Precipi	itatio	n Ha	rden	ing,
Marter	nsitic T	ransf	ormation.					
Unit I	V	Hea	t Treatment				<b>8</b> ł	ır
Annea	ling, N	lorma	lizing, Hardening, Marte	empering, Austempering, Hardenabilit	ty, Q	uencl	hing	and
Tempe	ering, S	urfac	e Hardening Methods.					
Unit V		Typi	cal Engineering Materi	als		-	81	<u>nr</u>
Ferrou	is meta	ls, No	on-ferrous metals, Alum	inium and its alloys, Copper and its alloys	lloys,	Lea	d and	1 its
alloys,	$\frac{110}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	nd its alloys, Alloys for h	high temperature service, Composite N	lateri	als.		
LEAR		RES(	JURCES					
TEXI	BOO	<u>K:</u>	V. M. ( 1 0 1			1 • 1	1.4.	
1	r T	kagna	van V, Materials Scien	New Dalbi 1006	se, I	nira	ean	on.,
2	r T	Villio	m D. Colliston In. Dovid	., New Defini, 1990.	d Eng			<b>A</b> 12
2	, T	ntrod	III D. Callister Jr., David	h Wiley & Song Inc. 2018	u eng	ginee	ring:	All
3	I	Hulou Jaira	Choudbury S K Mater	ial Science and Processes Second edi	ition	Indi	on R	ook
5	I	Distril	outing Co., 1982.	ial Science and Trocesses, Second cu	uon,	mui		OOK
REFE	RENC	E BC	OOKS:					
1	N	Manas	s chanda, Science of En	gineering Materials Vol. 1 &2: First	editic	on, M	IcMi	llan
_	C	Comp	any of India Ltd,1981			,		
2	V	Van V	alck H.L., Elements of	Material Science, Second edition, A	ddisi	on –	We	sly
	F	Publis	hing Company, New Yo	rk, 1964.				2
3	V	Willia	m F. Smith, Javad Hash	emi, Ravi Prakash, Material Science	and I	Engir	neeri	ng.

	Fifth edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2017.						
	Bloor	n's level and	Units catchn	nent articulat	tion matrix		
СО	Blooms L	Unit 1	Unit 2	Unit 3	Unit 4	Unit 5	
CO 1	BL 4	Х					
CO 2	BL 4		Х	Х			
CO 3	BL 5			Х			
CO 4	BL 4				X		
CO 5	BL 4		Х			Х	
CO 6	BL 6	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	

	PROC	EDURAL P	ROGR	AMMIN	G	
R24MSCST001	Total Contact Hours	42 (L)	L	Т	Р	С
	Pre-requisite	-	3	0	0	3
Course Objective			_	-	-	_
To develop proficience	cy in procedural program	nming using	C thro	ough fund	lamental	concepts,
control structures, arra	vs, pointers, structures, a	nd file hand	ling.	U		1 ,
Course Outcomes			<u>U</u> :			
After completing this	course, the students will b	be able to				
1	Apply the basics of	<b>Apply</b> the basics of software hardware number systems and				
	programming concepts	to write sim	ple C pr	ograms. (	BL3)	,
2	<b>Implement</b> decision-m	aking and co	ontrol st	ructures l	ike if-el	se, switch,
	loops, and unconditiona	l statements	in C pr	ograms. (	BL3)	, ,
3	Analyze and manipul	late arrays	and sti	ings, and	d design	n modular
	programs using function	ns and recurs	sion. <b>(B</b>	L4)	8	
4	<b>Utilize</b> pointers for dy	mamic mem	norv all	ocation.	pointer a	arithmetic.
	and complex data struct	ure manipul	ation in	C progra	ms. ( <b>BL</b>	(3)
5	Construct and manage	e complex	data st	uctures 1	ike stru	ctures and
	unions, and <b>develop</b> file	e handling of	peration	s in C. (E	BL6)	
6	Design and develop co	mprehensive	C prog	grams by	integrati	ng various
	programming concepts	to solve co	mplex	problems	s using	procedural
	programming technique	es. <b>(BL6)</b>	1	1	0	
SYLLABUS						
Unit I	INTRODUCTI	ON TO PR	OGRA	MMING		8 hr
Software, hardware, 1	Number Systems (Binar	y, Hexadeci	mal, O	ctal, Deci	imal); A	lgorithms,
pseudo code; Flowcha	rts, Program developmen	t steps; Struc	ture of	c progran	n with ex	ample;
Tokens, Basic data typ	bes; Operators Arithmetic	c, logical, re	lational	, bitwise;	ternary,	increment
/decrement, special of	perators, assignment; Bui	ilt-in Input/o	utput F	unctions,	Express	sions, type
casting.						
Unit II	SELECTION AN	D CONTRC	DL STA	TEMEN	ГS	8 hr
Two way selection sta	atements if, if-else with	examples; 1	Nested i	if with ex	amples;	Multiway
selection statements -	switch with examples; N	ested switch	with ex	amples, o	else if la	dders with
examples;						
Iterative statements w	hile, do-while with examp	ples; for loo	p with e	examples;	Nested	loops with
examples; Un condition	nal statements; break, co	ntinue, goto	with ex	amples		
Unit III	INTRODUCTION	TO ARRAY	S AND	<b>STRIN</b>	GS,	8 hr
	MODULAR PRO	DGRAMMI	NG TH	IROUGH	ĺ	
	F	UNCTION	<u>S</u>	. 1	•	0:1
Array Definition, Dec	laration and accessing of	ID array; L	Declarat	ion and a	ccessing	of integer
2D array; 2D array ap	plications: matrix additio	on, multiplica	ation; S	string defi	inition, c	declaration
and accessing of string	s with examples;	1 .	•.1	1	D (	
Function Definition, j	prototype, declaration an	d accessing	with ex	xamples;	Paramet	er passing
mechanisms with exa	amples, Scope and Exte	ent of Varia	ibles; S	torage cl	asses au	ito, static,
Register and extern y	with examples; Definitio	n of recursi	on, typ	es of rec	ursion (	direct and
indirect) Solving prot	indirect) Solving problems using recursive approach like finding factorial, Fibonacci series,				icci series,	
Towers of Hanol.						0.1
Unit IV	POINTERS AN	ND DYNAM	IIC ME	MORY		8 hr
Definition of mint	Al	an Dainte	0.000000000000000000000000000000000000	tion D	00004	1D
Definition of pointers	, ueciaration, initializati	on, Pointer	aritnme	uc, kepr	esenting	Dointer to
using pointers with ex	amples, representing 2L	arrays using	g pointe	vis with ex	id noint	rointer to
pointer, constant point	iters with examples, Poli	mer to consi	iant vai	ladie, vo	ia point	er, generic
pointer with examples	Difference 1 - t	tio and 1		1	1	Demonste
romers to runctions	, Difference between sta	and and ayna ayna ayna ayna ayna ayna ay	amic m	emory al	iocation	, Dynamic
memory anocation usi	mg ount-in functions (ma	$\frac{1100}{1000} (), \text{ call}($	$\mathcal{O}(0); 1$	Jynamic	memory	dinocation
using built-in functio	using built-in functions (realloc (), free ()); Dangling pointer and unreferenced memory					

problem	
Unit V	STRUCTURES, UNIONS AND FILE HANDLING 8 hr
Structure definition,	declaration, initialization and accessing structure members; Nested
structures with exam	ples, arrays of structures; Pointer to structures with examples, Self-
Referential structures;	Unions, Bitfields, typedef with examples;
Concept of a file and	file modes, Formatted I/O; File handling functions; fopen (), fclose (),
fscanf (), fprintf (); R	andom access files handling functions, command line arguments ; Text
files, Binary files, Diff	erences between text and Binary files, fread (), fwrite ()
LEARNING RESOUR	<u>RCES</u>
<b>TEXTBOOKS:</b>	
1	Brian W Kernighan and Dennis M Ritchie, The C programming
	Language, Second Edition, Pearson, 2015.
2	Pradip Dey, Manas Ghosh, Programming In C, 2nd Edition, Oxford
	Higher Education, 2011.
<b>REFERENCE BOOH</b>	KS:
1	Dr Reema Thareja, Programming in C, Third Edition, Oxford Press,
	2023.
2	Byron Gottfried, Programming with C, Third Edition. Schaums
	Outlines Series, 2017.
3	Ajay Mittal, Programming in C - A Practical Approach, Pearson, 2010.
<b>ONLINE COURSES</b>	
1	https://mvgrce.codetantra.com
2	www.netacad.com

CO	Blooms Level	Unit I	Unit II	Unit III	Unit IV	Unit V
C01	BL3	Х				
CO2	BL3		Х			
CO3	BL4			Х		
CO4	BL3				Х	
CO5	BL6					Х
CO6	BL6	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х

	COMPU	<b>COMPUTER AIDED ENGINEERING DRAWING</b>								
R24MMECD001	Total Contact	Total Contact $14(T)+28(P)$				С				
	Hours									
	Pre-requisite Nil			0	2	2				
<b>Course Objective:</b> To enable the students to learn various concepts of engineering graphics										
using the CAD to	ol.									
<b>Course Outcomes</b>										
1	Sketch the two-dime	ketch the two-dimensional drawings using draw, modify, and annotation								
	commands in CAD so	ommands in CAD software								
2	Draw the projections	and solve the problems in projection	ns of	poin	ıts, li	nes,				
	planes & solids.									
3	Create orthographic	projections and isometric projection	tions	an	d cr	eate				
	composite solids usin	g CAD software.								

# Module 1:

### SYLLABUS:

## **Overview of CAD Software:**

Computer technologies that impact graphical communication, Demonstrating knowledge of CAD software such as The Menu System, Toolbars, Command window, and Status Bar. Set up the drawing page and the printer, Scale settings, setting up of units and drawing limits, standards for annotations, and 3D Modeling.

### Module 2:

Introduction to Orthographic Projections: Projections of points, straight lines, planes and simple solids

### Module 3:

Development of surfaces of simple solids, isometric views, Conversion of isometric views to orthographic views. And create complex compound solids in CAD

### List of Exercises

2

LIST OF EXCICISES							
1	Creation of simple 2-D geometries						
2	Creation of complex 2-D geometries & Engineering Curves –Generic						
	method for Conic sections						
3	Engineering Curves – Cycloids & Involutes						
4	Orthographic Projection of Points						
5	Projection of lines in simple positions and inclined to one plane						
6	Projection of lines inclined to both planes						
7	Projection of planes is simple and inclined to one plane						
8	Projection of planes inclined to both planes						
9	Projection of solids simple positions						
10	Development of simple Solids (Prisms, Pyramids, Cylinder & Cone)						
11	Conversion of orthographic views to isometric views						
12	Modeling of complex 3D geometries and their conversion to orthographic						
	views						
LEARNING RES	OURCES						
<b>TEXT BOOKS:</b>							
1	N. D. Bhatt, <i>Engineering Drawing</i> , Charotar Publishing House, 2016.						
2	Dhananjay Jolhe, Engineering Drawing with an Introduction to AutoCAD,						
	Tata McGraw Hill, 2017						
<b>REFERENCE BO</b>	DOKS:						
1	K.L. Narayana and P. Kannaiah, Engineering Drawing, Tata McGraw Hill,						
	Third Edition 2013						

M.B.Shah and B.C. Rana, Engineering Drawing, Pearson Education Inc.,

	2009.					
ADDITIONAL REFERENCE MATERIAL						
1	https://nitc.ac.in/imgserver/uploads/attachments/Ed5c3343c5-c3f9-468a-					
	b114-8f33556810b4pdf					

PHYSICS LAB							
R24MPHYL001		Total Contact Hours	28(L)	L	Т	Р	С
R24	1VII II I LUUI	Pre-requisite	Higher Secondary School	0	0	2	1
			Physics				
Cou	rse objectives						
• To	complement th	e classroom learning with	laboratory experiments.				
• Ca	libration of in	nstruments like travelling	g-microscope, spectrometer, catho	ode-ra	y-ose	cillos	cope,
ma	gnetometer, etc	c. and to make precise meas	surements.		.1	1	
• Un	derstand the property of the p	iysical principles involved	in the conduct of experiment and	measu	ire th	e rei	evant
• Ap	ply the analyti	cal techniques and graph	ical analysis to experimental data	and c	lraw	nece	essarv
cor	iclusions.		····· ································				
• Pre	pare a concise	and clear technical report t	o communicate his/her experimenta	l unde	erstan	ding	•
Cou	rse outcomes						
After	completion of	course, the students will b	e able to				
1	Interpret the	given XRD pattern to a	nalyze crystallographic phase of	the g	iven	unk	nown
	specimen.						
2	Conduct exper	riments to reconnoitre the i	nterference and diffraction patterns	of lig	ht.		
3	Find the sign	ature variation of magnet	ic field due to current, and the sp	pecific	s of	mag	neto-
4	Estimate the	wavelength of coherent ra	diation, the coercing parameter of	optic	fibe	r. an	d the
	perpetual aspe	ects of a semiconductor dio	de.	• <b>P</b> • • •		_,	
5	Measure the e	lastic modulus of the mater	rial and determine the unknown fork	k frequ	iency	/.	
LIST	Г OF EXPERI	MENTS					
1	Determination	of the lattice constant and	l crystallographic phase of the unkr	nown	by us	ing 2	KRD
	patterns.						
2	Determination	n of the Hysteresis energy l	oss of a ferromagnetic material by	formiı	ng B-	H cu	rve.
3	Find the signate Stewart and G	ature variation of magnetic bee's Method.	field along the axis of a current ca	rrying	g circ	ular	coil-
4	Determination	of radius of curvature of a	given plano-convex lens by formin	g Nev	vton'	s rin	gs.
5	Determination	of thickness of the object	by forming parallel interference frim	iges			
6	Determination	of the wavelength of s	pectral lines by using a plane tran	smiss	ion g	gratir	ig in
	normal incide	nce configuration.			-	-	
7	Determination	of wavelength of the Lase	r by using a diffraction grating.				
8	Determination	of numerical aperture and	acceptance angle of the optic fiber.				
9	Determination	of energy gap of the semi	conductor p-n junction diode.				
10	Plot the I/V ch	naracteristics of Zener diod	e under forward and reverse conditi	ons.			
ADD	DITIONAL EX	PERIMENTS					
1	Determination	of dielectric constant of so	olid dielectric.				
2	Determination	of rigidity modulus of the	of the material of the wire- Torsion	al per	dulu	m	
3	Determination	of frequency of the electri	cal vibrator- Melde's experiment				
LEA	RNING RESO	URCES					
TEX	T BOOK:						
1	C.S. Robinson	n and Dr. Ruby Das, A Te	extbook of Engineering Physics Pro	actica	l, Fir	st ed	ition.
	Laxmi Publica	ations Pvt. Ltd., 2016.					
REF	ERENCE BO	OK:					
1	S. Balasubram	nanian and M.N. Srinivasar	n, A Textbook of Practical Physics, I	First e	ditio	n. S.	

	Chand Publishers, 2017					
ADI	ADDITIONAL REFERENCE:					
1	www.vlab.co.in					

		PROCEDURAL PROGRAMMING LAB						
R24MSCSL002		Total Contact Hours	28 (P)	L	Т	Р	С	
		Pre-requisite	-	0	0	2	1	
Course O	bjective	-						
To get pi	ractical	exposure to the Str	uctured Programm	ing wi	th hands	-on exp	erience in	
laboratory	for solv	ing real world probler	ns using C	-		_		
Course O	utcomes	5						
After com	pleting t	his course, the student	ts will be able to					
1	Studen	ts will write and exec	cute simple C progr	rams, d	emonstra	ting und	erstanding	
	of basic	e input/output operation	ons and program str	ucture.				
2	Studen	ts will use various o	perators and control	ol struc	ctures to	perform	decision-	
	making	g and repetitive tasks.						
3	Studen	ts will declare, initial	lize, and perform o	peratio	ns on on	e-dimen	sional and	
	multi-d	limensional arrays, as	well as handle strin	g opera	tions.			
4	Studen	ts will define, call, a	ind pass parameters	s to fui	nctions, in	ncluding	, recursive	
	functio	ns, to solve problems	in a modular and ef	ficient	manner.			
5	Studen	ts will use pointers for	or dynamic memor	y alloca	ation, ma	nipulate	structures	
	and un	formata	e operations for rea	ading a	na writin	g data i	n text and	
LICT OF	Dinary	IOIMAIS.						
	EAFER Wools 1	LIVIEINIS	romming with onor	otora				
1	1 week-1	Write a C program to	print "Hello World	ators	understan	d the str	ucture of	
	1.	a basic C program	print meno, world	i: and	understan	iu ine su		
	2.	Write a C program to	demonstrate the use	e of bas	ic I/O sta	tements	(printf	
		scanf)		01040			(printi,	
	3.	Write a C program fo	r calculating the sur	n of tw	o number	S.		
2	Week-2	2: Expressions and Op	erators					
	1.	Write a C program to	finding the maximu	um of tl	nree numl	pers usin	g	
		conditional operator.						
	2.	Write a C Program to	convert temperatur	e from	Celsius to	5 Fahren	heat and	
	2	vice versa	4					
2	J. Waalt ?	Write a C Program to	to calculate simple	and co	mpound 1	nterest		
5	Week 3	Write a C program to	5 find the largest of t	hraa nu	mhore ue	ing if al	20	
	1.	statements	find the largest of t		moers us	ing n-cia	,c	
	2.	Write a program to de	emonstrate the use of	of switc	h-case sta	tements	to	
	-	perform arithmetic or	perations based on u	ser cho	ice.			
	3.	Write a program to de	emonstrate the use c	of else-i	f ladder t	o grade s	student	
		marks.				-		
4	Week-4	1: Loops						
	1.	Write a C program to	print sum of the dig	gits of t	he given i	number.		
	2.	Write a C program to	print the Fibonacci	series u	up to n ter	rms usin	g a for	
	•	loop.			1. 1			
	3.	Write a C program to	check the given nu	mber is $\frac{1}{2}$	a palindr	ome or 1	10t.	
5	<b>4.</b>	Write a C program to	calculate the factor	ial of a	number u	ising a w	/hile loop.	
3	week-:	Write a C program to	print a pyramid rat	torna	ing nosts	d loons		
	1.	Write a C program to	print a pyrainiu pai	rs betw	ang lieste	100ps.		
	2. 3	Write a C program to	demonstrate the use	a of bre	ak and co	ntinue s	tatements	
	5.	within loops	aemonsuate the us			situation of the state of the s		
6	Week 6	: Arravs						
-	1.	Write a C program to	find the sum of all	elemen	ts in a 1D	array.		
	2.	Write a C program to	read and print the 2	2 <u>D A</u> rra	y elemen	<u>ts in a</u> m	atrix	

	form.
	3. Write a C program to perform matrix addition using 2D arrays.
	4. Write a C program to find the transpose of a given matrix.
7	Week-7: String Handling
	1. Write a program to demonstrate string operations (copy, concatenate,
	compare, length) using built-in functions.
	2. Write a C program to count the number of vowels in a string.
	3. Write a C program to concatenate two strings without using the library
	function streat.
8	Week-8: Functions
	1. Write a program to define and use a function to find the sum of two
	numbers.
	2. Write a C program to check the given number is prime or not using a
	function.
	3. Demonstrate passing of an array to a C function.
9	Week-9: Recursive Functions
	1. Write a recursive program to generate Fibonacci series.
	2. Write a C program to find the GCD of two numbers using a recursive
	function.
	3. Write a C Program to find the nCr value for the two positive numbers
	where $n > r$ using recursion.
10	Week-10: Pointers & Dynamic Memory Allocation
	1. Write a program to demonstrate pointer arithmetic.
	2. Write a program to use pointers to access elements of an array.
	3. Write a program to dynamically allocate memory for an array using malloc
	and calloc.
	4. Write a program to demonstrate the use of realloc and free for dynamic
	memory allocation.
11	Week-11: Structures & Unions
	1. Write a program to define, declare, and access members of a structure.
	2. Write a program to demonstrate the use of nested structures.
	3. Write a C program to store and display student information using structures.
12	Week-12: File Handling
	1. Write a program to demonstrate file handling functions (fopen, fclose,
	fscanf, fprintf).
	2. Write a program to read and write data to a binary file using fread and
	fwrite.
	3. Write a C program to simulate copy command using command line
	arguments.
LEARNIN	IG RESOURCES
TEXTBO	OKS:
1	Brian W Kernighan and Dennis M Ritchie, The C programming Language,
	Prentice Hall.
2	Pradip Dey, Manas Ghosh, Programming In C, Oxford Higher Education.
REFERE	NCE BOOKS:
1	Dr Reema Thareja, Programming in C, Third Edition, Oxford Press
2	Byron Gottfried, <i>Programming with C</i> , Schaums Outlines Series, Third Edition.
3	Ajay Mittal, Programming in C - A Practical Approach, Pearson
ONLINE	COURSES
1	https://www.tutorialspoint.com/learn_c_by_examples
1	https://www.tutomaispont.com/icani_c_by_czanipies

		HEALTH & WELLNESS							
D74MFN	CT003	Total Contact	28(L)	L	Т	Р	С		
	01005	Hours							
		Pre-requisite	-	2	0	0	2		
Course O	bjective								
This cour	se aims	to help students gra	asp the significance	of a he	althy die	t, yoga,	and stress		
managem	ent techn	iques in fostering th	eir overall well-being	5.					
Course O	utcomes	1							
After com	pleting t	his course, the stude	ents will be able to						
1	Identify	and understand the	e current ways of livin	ng and o	levelop a	plan of	action that		
	promot	es overall well-being	g. (BL 3)						
2	Unders	tand the importance	e of nutrition, a bala	nced d	liet and s	chedule	d sleeping		
	hours fo	or maintaining a hea	lthy lifestyle (BL2)						
3	Unders	tanding the use of y	oga as a holistic tool	in imp	proving pl	nysical a	ind mental		
	health (	BL3)							
4	Interpre	et various stress m	anagement technique	es for	better phy	ysical a	nd mental		
	health (	BL3)							
5	Unders	stand and identify th	e importance of Emo	tional i	ntelligenc	e in the	aspects of		
	stress re	elief, general health	and social wellness (I	BL2)					
<b>SYLLAB</b>	US								
Unit I	IN	<b>TRODUCTION 1</b>	<b>TO HEALTH AND W</b>	VELLN	<b>IESS AN</b>	D	5 hrs		
		WEI	LLNESS PLANNING	G					
Understan	ding He	ealth and Wellness	as holistic concepts	encor	npassing	Physica	l, Mental,		
Emotional	l, Social	and environmenta	l well-being – need	to dev	elop pers	sonalized	d wellness		
plans, set	goals, an	d track progress tov	vard a healthier lifesty	vle.					
Unit II		HEALTH	IY LIFESTYLE CH	OICE			5 hr		
Examine	topics su	ich as sleep, hygiene	e, substance abuse pre	eventior	n, and the	impact	of lifestyle		
choices or	n health.								
Unit III	H	<b>OLISTIC WELLN</b>	NESS: INTRODUCT	TION 1	<b>TO YOG</b> A	4	5 hr		
Explore the	ne interco	onnectedness of phy	ysical, mental, and en	notiona	l health a	nd the i	mportance		
of balance	by intro	ducing Yoga							
Unit IV	EMO	FIONAL INTELLI	GENCE AND STRE	ESS MA	ANAGEN	<b>IENT</b>	5 hr		
Regulation	n and ma	nagement of feeling	gs and emotions effect	tively-					
Methods	of stress	management inclusion	ude unhooking; Acti	ng on	Your Val	lues, Be	eing Kind,		
Making R	oom for	deep breathing, Ta	aking a break; Makin	g time	for hobb	ies; Tall	king about		
your prob	lems and	Meditation.							
Unit V			SELF-CARE				5 hr		
Formulat	e practic	al self-care routines	and strategies to ma	intain c	optimal pl	nysical a	ind mental		
health, en	compass	sing a holistic app	roach that addresses	physic	cal, emot	ional, ii	ntellectual,		
social, spi	ritual, an	d environmental we	ell-being.						
LEARNIN	NG RESO	DURCES							
TEXTBO	OKS:								
1	B.K.S. Publish	Iyengar, Yoga The Lers, 2021.	Path to Holistic: The	Definit	ive Step-l	by-step	<i>Guide</i> , DK		
2	C. Gop	alan, B. V. Rama S <i>VVIF</i> ). National Inst	Sastri, S. C. Balasubrititute of Nutrition. Ind	amania lia. 202	n, <i>Nutriti</i> 3.	ve value	e of Indian		
3	3 ICMR-National		of Nutrition. Show	rt sum	imarv re	port o	f nutrient		
requirements for Indians. 2020				r					
4	Emily 4	Attached & Marzia I	Fernandez. Mental He	alth W	orkbook ?	2021			
REFERE	NCE BO	DOKS:							
1	C. Nya	mbichu & Jeff Lun	niri, <i>Lifestyle Disease</i>	es: Life	style Dise	ease Ma	nagement,		
2	Nashav	Lorick Mental F	Jealth Workbook for	Wome	n: Exerc	ises to	Transform		

	Negative Thoughts and Improve Well-Being, 2022.				
3	Angela Clow & Sarah Edmunds, Physical Activity and Mental Health, 2013.				
ADDITIONAL REFERENCE MATERIAL					
1	B.K.S. Iyengar, Light on Yoga: The Classic Guide to Yoga by the World's Foremost				
	Authority, 2006.				
2	Claude Bouchard, Steven N. Blair, William L. Haskell, Physical Activity and				
	Health, Human Kinetics, 2012.				
ONLINE COURSES					
1	http://vikaspedia.in/health/nutrition				
2	https://yoga.ayush.gov.in/Yoga-Course/				

CO	<b>Blooms Level</b>	Unit I	Unit II	Unit III	Unit IV	Unit V
CO1	BL3	Х				
CO2	BL2		Х			
CO3	BL3			Х		
<b>CO4</b>	BL3				Х	
CO5	BL2					Х

	ETHICS AND HUMAN VALUES						
	Total Contact	28 (L)	L	Т	Р	С	
KZ4MIENG1004	Hours						
	Pre-requisite		2	0	0	2	
<b>Course Objective</b>							
The course creates av	vareness regardin	g the need for the de	velopm	ent of a h	olistic p	berspective	
in understanding the	nuances of person	hal, professional and	social 1	ife. It ena	bles the	student to	
grasp the ethical princ	ciples that govern	human existence.					
Course Outcomes							
After completing this	course, the stude	nts will be able to					
1	Identify the rele	Identify the relevance of the concepts of Self -Exploration and Natural					
	Acceptance in	Acceptance in day-to-day life to achieve continuous happiness and					
	prosperity. (BL	3)					
2	Discuss the imp	act of trust and respe	ct as fo	oundation	al values	s in human	
	relationships to	achieve comprehensi	ve hum	an goals.	(BL 3)		
3	Understand the	relevance of ethical	l theori	es and th	eir appl	ications in	
	societal living. (	<b>BL3</b> )					
4	Understand the	concept of ethics in e	ngineer	ing practi	ice (BL	3)	
5	Discuss the con	cepts of ethics in th	e conte	ext of un	derstand	ing global	
	issues pertaining	g to different fields. (I	BL 3)				
SYLLABUS							
Unit I	UN	DERSTANDING T	HE SE	LF		5 hr	
Characteristics of Ur	niversal Human V	Values; Self-Explorat	tion– N	leaning a	nd Proc	ess; Basic	
Human Aspirations -	- Meaning and H	Basic Requirements	for fulf	ilment; C	Concept	of Human	
Existence - Conscio	ous and Material	Entities; Difference	e betwe	een the C	Consciou	is and the	
Material Entities of H	luman Existence.						
Unit II	UNDERSTA	NDING THE FAMI	LYAN	D SOCI	ETY	5 hr	
Understanding the i	mportance of ha	armony in a family	; Expl	oring val	ue of f	eelings in	
relationships; Measur	res to ensure Har	mony in the family.	Under	standing	conflict	(meaning,	
types); Dimensions of	of Human order	for harmony in soci-	ety – P	hysical, 1	mental,	social and	
spiritual; Universal va	alues of justice, d	emocracy.				1	
Unit III		ETHICAL THEO	RIES			5 hr	
Professionalism and e	ethics; Ethical Th	eories: Golden mean	theory,	, Rights-b	ased the	ory, Duty-	
based theory, Utilitar	ian theory, Kohlb	erg's Theory. Moral	issues;	Moral D	ilemmas	;; Types of	
Inquiries – Normative	e, Conceptual, fac	tual/descriptive.					
Unit IV	E	THICS AND ENGIN	EERI	NG		5 hr	
Engineering ethics -	Social Experiment	ntation; Safety Respo	onsibili	ty and R1	ghts: En	igineers as	
responsible Experime	nters, Engineer's	Responsibility for Sa	afety, R	ısk – Ben	efit Ana	lysis.	
Case Studies: The c	hallenger disaster	, The Three Mile Is	land, F	ukushima	Nuclea	r Disaster,	
Bhopal Gas Tragedy,	The Titan submer	sible disaster.	CONT				
Unit V	ETHI	CS AND GLOBAL	CONT	EXTS	<b>D</b> .1 ·	5 hr	
Ethics and Global Co	ntexts: Environm	iental ethics; compute	er ethic	s; Busines	ss Ethics	\$;	
Corporate Social responsibility; Code of ethics.							
LEARNING RESOU	<u>RCES</u>						
<b>TEXTBOOKS:</b>							
1	R R Gaur, R Sangal, G P Bagaria, "A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics" Excel Books New Delhi 2010						
<b>REFERENCE BOO</b>	KS:			,	,		
1	A.N. Tripathi. '	<i>'Human Values''</i> . 2n	d Editi	on, New	Age In	ternational	
	Publishers, 2004	I.		,	0		
2	Charles D. Flee	ddermann, "Engineer	ring Et	hics", Pe	arson E	ducation /	
	Prentice Hall. N	ew Jersev, 2004	0				

CO	<b>Blooms Level</b>	Unit I	Unit II	Unit III	Unit IV	Unit V
CO1	BL3	Х				
CO2	BL3		Х			
CO3	BL3			Х		
CO4	BL3				Х	
CO5	BL3					Х

Bloom's level - Units catchment articulation matrix

## **III Semester**

		FLUID MECHANICS FOR CHEMICAL ENGINEERS							
R24MC	НЕТ002	Total Contact Hours	42 (L)	L	Т	Р	С		
		Pre-requisite	Nil	3	0	0	3		
Course	Objective	s:							
This course will prepare students to make them understand the various properties of fluids and their									
influenc	e on fluid	motion and analyse a var	riety of problems in fluid statics and dy	ynami	ics.				
Course	Course Outcomes: The student will be able to								
1	Interpret	various fluid flow model	s and explain fluid statics & its application	ations	s. (BI	5)			
2	Explain 1	macroscopic balances for	or mass, energy and momentum and	asses	ss ma	ajor	and		
	minor los	sses associated to fluid flow in pipes (BL-5)							
3	Determin	e the pressure drop and e	energy requirement associated to incom	npres	sible	and			
	compress	ible fluid flow in pipes (	BL-5)						
4	Estimate	the pressure drop that	t occurs during fluid flow through	pack	ed b	eds	and		
	fluidized	beds (BL-5)							
5	Select a	suitable fluid transport	machinery for a particular operation	on in	cludi	ng f	low		
	measuring	g devices (BL-5)							
6	Discuss v	arious fluid flow phenor	nena encountered in chemical enginee	ring a	applic	cation	ns		
	and deter	mine pressure drop (BL-	6)						
SYLLA	BUS								
Unit I	Fluic	l statics and Fluid flow	phenomena			8 ł	ır		
Basics of	on dimensi	ional Analysis, Nature	of fluids, hydrostatic equilibrium, ap	plicat	ions	of f	luid		
statics: U	U-Tube an	d Inclined Manometers.	Fluid flow phenomena- Rheological p	roper	ties o	of flu	ids,		
Turbule	nce, Bound	lary layers, wake format	ion.						
Unit II	Unit IIFluid Kinematics and Dynamics8 hr								
Basic ec	quation of	fluid flow -Mass balance	ce in a flowing fluid- continuity, shell	l bala	nce f	for n	iass		
flow, I	Differentia	l momentum balance- l	Equation of motion, Macroscopic me	omen	tum	bala	nce,		
Bernoul	li's equation	on without friction, with	friction and pump work, major and mi	nor lo	osses				
Unit III	Flow	<sup>,</sup> through pipes and cha	nnels			<b>8</b> ł	ır		
Incompr	ressible No	ewtonian /Non Newtoni	an Flow in pipes and channels- she	ar str	ess a	and s	skin		
friction	in pipes, la	uminar flow & turbulent	flow in pipes and channels.						
Flow of	compressi	ble fluids- Definitions an	nd basic equations, Processes of compr	ressib	le flo	W			
Isentrop	ic flow thr	ough nozzles, adiabatic	frictional flow & isothermal frictional	flow.					
Unit IV	Flow	past immersed objects	5			8 ł	ır		
Drag an	d Drag co	efficient, stagnation poin	nt and stagnation pressure, flow throu	igh be	eds o	f sol	ids,		
Motion	of particles	s through fluids							
Fluidiza	tion: Conc	litions of fluidization, T	Types of fluidization, Minimum fluid	izatio	n vel	locity	y &		
applicati	ions of flui	dization.							
Unit V Transportation of fluids 8 hr									
Transportation fluids- Pipes and fittings, types of valves; Pumps: positive displacement pumps, and									
centrifugal pumps, NPSH, Fans, blowers, and compressors; Jet ejectors,									
Measurement of flowing fluids.									
1 Unit Operations of Chamical Engineering by WI McCake, I C.Smith &									
1	Peter Ha	arriot, McGraw-Hill, 6 <sup>th</sup> I	Ed, 2001	ιιια					

<b>REFERENCE BOOKS:</b>					
1	Transport processes and unit operations by Christie J. Geankoplis, PHI.				
2	Introduction to Fluid mechanics by R.W. Fox, A.T.McDonald,				
	P.J.Pritchard, JohnWileyand sons-6 <sup>th</sup> edition				

СО	Blooms Level	UNIT I	UNIT II	UNIT III	UNIT IV	UNIT-V
CO1	BL5	Х				
CO2	BL5		Х			
CO3	BL5			Х		
CO4	BL5				Х	
CO5	BL5					Х
CO6	BL6	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х

R24MCHET003		CHEMICAL PROCESS CALCULATIONS								
		Total Contact Hours	42 (L)	L	Т	Р	С			
		Pre-requisite	Nil	3	0	0	3			
Course	Objective	s:								
This course will prepare students to make analysis of chemical processes through calculations,										
which need to be performed in the chemical processing operations. The students are introduced to										
the appl	ication of	laws and also to formul	ate and solve material and energy bala	ances	in p	roce	sses			
with and	d without c	hemical reactions.								
Course	Outcomes	5								
Student	will be abl	le to,								
1	Determine degree of completion of a chemical reaction (BL-5)									
2	Evaluate how pressure and temperature changes influence gas volume in practical									
	scenarios	using gas laws. (BL-5)								
3	Formulate	e and solve the materia	al balance calculations for processes	with	and	with	iout			
	chemical	reactions. (BL-6)								
4	Estimate	the energy requirements	for Physical and Chemical processes (	<u>BL-5</u>	)					
5	Determin	e equilibrium composit	tions in ideal solutions using Raoul	t's la	aw a	nd 1	ead			
	humidity	charts (BL-5)		(D)						
6	Perform r	naterial and energy calci	ulations for any given Chemical proces	ss (BI	L-6)					
SYLLA	BUS									
Unit I	Func	lamental concepts of Si	toichiometry				ır			
Mass an	nd Volume	relations in chemical re	eactions, Mole concept, Use of molal	quan	tities	, Exo	cess			
reactant	s and degr	ee of completion, Basis	of calculations, Methods of expressing	ng co	ompos	S1t101	1 01			
mixture	s and solut	ions. Density and specifi	ic gravity, Specific gravity scales.			01				
		Gases and Mixtures				18	1r			
Kinetic of Ideal	Theory of	gases, Application of 10	eal gas law, gage pressure, Dissociating	ig gas	ses, r		ires			
Compos	gases, Da	nion's law, Annagat's la	W, Average molecular weight, density	y of g	gas n		les,			
in chem	ical reaction	ises on any and wet basi	is, volume changes with change in co	mpos	sition	s, U	1868			
In chem		arial halances				81	ır			
Basic m	aterial bal	ance principles tie sub	stance Material balance calculations	invol	vina	miv	n inσ			
drving	evanoratio	n extraction leaching	crystallization Material balance in pr	nces	ving sec in	nna volv	ing,			
chemica	l reactions	Recycle bypass and pr	rege calculations	ocesi	505 11	1001	mg			
Unit IV	Ene	rov halances				81	ır			
Energy	halance -'	<b>Thermonhysics</b> : Heat c	anacity of gases liquids and solids Ko	onn's	rule	Hea	nt of			
fusion a	nd heat of	vaporization. Trouton's	rule Kistyakowsky equation	pp 5	ruie,	1100	01			
Energy	Balance-7	<b>Thermochemistry</b> : Heat	effects accompanying chemical reacti	ons. S	Stand	lard l	neat			
of react	ion, comb	ustion and formation: H	less's law of constant heat summation	n, ad	iabat	ic fla	ame			
tempera	ture.	,		,						
Unit V	Vapo	or Pressure and Solutio	ons-Humidity and Saturation			<b>8</b> ł	ır			
Vapor 1	Pressure a	nd Solutions: Vapor pro	essure and boiling point, vapor pressure	re of	solid	s, Ef	fect			
of temp	erature on	vapor pressure (Clausius	s-Clapeyron equation, Antoine equation	n), V	apor	pres	sure			
plots. V	apor press	ure of immiscible liquid	s, Vaporization with superheated stear	m, Id	eal so	oluti	ons,			
Raoult's	s law, Heni	ry's law.								
Humidi	ity and Sat	turation: Saturation, Pa	artial saturation, Humidity, Percent hur	nidity	y, De	w po	oint,			
Wet bulb and dry bulb temperature, Enthalpy of humid air, Humidity charts, Adiabatic saturation.										
LEARN	ING RESO	OURCES								
TEXT I	BOOKS:									
1	Chemica	al Process principles, P	art-1, Material and Energy balances	by H	Houg	en C	).A,			
	Watson	K.M and Ragatz, R.A. 2	<sup>nd</sup> edition,2010.							
2	Basic p	principles and calculation	ions in Chemical Engineering by	Him	melb	lau,	7 <sup>th</sup>			
	edition,2	2009.								

<b>REFERENCE BOOKS:</b>						
1	Stoichiometry by Bhatt and Vora, 4 <sup>th</sup> edition.					
2	Stoichiometry and process calculations K.V.Narayanan and Lakshmikutty, 1 <sup>st</sup> edition.					

СО	Blooms Level	UNIT I	UNIT II	UNIT III	UNIT IV	UNIT-V
CO1	BL5	Х				
CO2	BL5		Х			
CO3	BL6			Х		
CO4	BL5				Х	
CO5	BL5					Х
CO6	BL6	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х

		MECHANICAL UNIT OPERATIONS								
<b>R24MCHET004</b>		Total Contact Hours	42 (L)	L	Т	Р	C			
		Pre-requisite		3	0	0	3			
Course	Course Objectives:									
This course aims to equip students with advanced skills in particle technology, mechanical										
separations, fluid dynamics, filtration, membranes, and agitation/mixing essential for chemical										
engineering applications.										
Course Outcomes: Student will be able to										
1	Determine specific property parameters of solids and Select suitable size reduction equipment for various applications. ( <b>BL-5</b> )									
2	Analyze screen sizes, evaluate screen effectiveness, and understand magnetic and									
	electrosta	tic separation principles	and froth flotation processes. ( <b>BL-3</b> )		C					
3	Different	iate gravity separation ar	nd centrifugal separation processes. (B)	L-4)						
4	To select	a suitable type of filter f	or filtration of a slurry or a suspension	. (BL	5)					
5	Master p	rinciples of liquid agit	ation (impeller types, power consum	nptio	n) ai	nd s	olid			
	mixing te	chniques ( <b>BL-5</b> )								
6	Develop i	integrated knowledge of	different mechanical unit operations f	or va	rious	part	ticle			
	handling	systems ( <b>BL-6</b> )								
SYLLA	BUS									
Unit I	Prop	erties of Particulate So	lids and Size reduction			81	hr			
Particle	shape, Sig	gnificance of Particle size	ze Analysis, Conveying of solids, E	quip	nent	for	size			
reduction	n, Crushin	g laws, Crushers & Gri	nders, Ultra-fine grinders, Cutting ma	chine	es an	d Oj	pen-			
closed ci	rcuit oper	ation.								
Unit II	Mec	nanical Separations			a	8	hr ·			
Screen A	Analysis,	Ideal and actual screen	ns, Capacity and effectiveness of s	creen	is, So	creer	ning ·			
equipme	nt, Magne	stic separation, Electrosi	tatic separation, Jigginga and Heavy	meai	a sej	parat	.10n,			
FIOUI HO	Sono	JCESS. retions based on motio	n of norticles through fluids			19	hn			
Flow th	rough be	de of solide Gravity e	adimentation process. Equipment f	or se	dim	ontot	ion			
Clarifier	s and thic	s of solids, Oravity s exercise Separations of	solids from gases Separations of so	lide	from	lion	uide			
Centrifu	oal sedime	entation Centrifugal class	solidis from gases, Separations of so	nus	nom	nqu	iius,			
Unit IV	Filtr	ation	511015.			81	hr			
Classific	ation of 1	Filtration Principles of	Cake Filtration Industrial Filters, R	otarv	dru	m fi	lter			
Filter Ai	ds. Princir	bles of Centrifugal filtrat	ion. Types of Membranes. Membrane	fouli	1g.		,			
Unit V	Agita	ation and mixing of liqu	1ids		-0.	81	hr			
Agitation	n of liqui	ds. Power consumption	in agitated vessels. Purpose of Ag	ritatic	on. T	vpe	s of			
impeller	s, Measure	es for mixer performanc	e, Mixers for Non-cohesive solids, M	ixers	for o	cohe	sive			
solids, M	lixing inde	ex and mixing effectiven	less.							
LEARN	ING RESO	OURCES								
TEXT B	BOOKS:									
1	Unit ope	erations of Chemical Eng	ineering, Warren,L., McCabe, Julian C	C.Smi	ith, P	eter				
	Harriot,	7th Edition, McGraw Hi	11 (2008).							
REFER	ENCE BO	OOKS:								
1	Chemica	al Engineering, volII, J.	H.Coulson and Richardson, 5th edition	ı, Els	evier	Ind	ia			
	(2006).									
2	Perrv's (	Chemical Engineers Han	d Book, Perry Rober H, 8th edition. M	cGra	w Hi	11				
	(2007)	<i>6</i> ••••••	, <u> </u>	00						
3	Mechani	ical Operations for Cher	nical Engineers C M Naravana and R	C B	hatta	char	vva			
5	Khonne	Dublishers (1002)	neur Engineers, C. 191. Ivarayana anu D	.C.DI	iand	Jiai.	yya,			
	кпаппа	r ublishets (1992).								
CO	Blooms Level	UNIT I	UNIT II	UNIT III	UNIT IV	UNIT-V				
-----	-----------------	--------	---------	----------	---------	--------				
CO1	BL5	Х								
CO2	BL3		Х							
CO3	BL4			Х						
CO4	BL5				Х					
CO5	BL5					Х				
CO6	BL6	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х				

Bloom's level and-Units catchment articulation matrix

D24N4	CHETM5	CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY						
K24WI	CHE1005	Total Contact Hours	42 (L)	L	Т	P	C	
		Pre-requisite	Nil	3	0	0	3	
Cours	e Objective	¢•		_	-	-	_	
This c	course aims	to equip students w	with the essential operational sl	rille	and	techr	vical	
knowle	adae requi	red for the installat	tion monitoring and mainter	uno o		pro		
instrum	optotion on	d control equipment in	chamical plants	lance	01	pro	1033	
C			chemical plants.					
	e Outcomes	; his source the students	will be able to					
After C	ompleting t	ins course, the students			6			
1	processes. (BL-5)							
2	Understand industries.	and evaluate manufact (BL-5)	turing processes for valuable chem	icals	in nit	roge	n	
3	Understand	and evaluate manufact	turing processes of sulphur and part	per in	dustr	ies		
	(BL-5)			L				
4	Understand	and evaluate process to	echnologies in polymer industries.	(BL-	5)			
5	Understand	and evaluate industrial	l process technology for extracting	and	refini	ng		
_	vegetable o	oils, and manufacturing	soaps, cements. (BL-5)	,		0		
6	Develop ext	pertise in evaluating engin	neering problems in prominent inorga	nic an	d orga	nic		
Ũ	chemical in	lustries. (BL-6)						
SYLLA	BUS							
I Init I		Alkali and Glass Indu	ıstries			81	nr	
Basic 1	principles of	Linit process and Linit	operations in Chemical Industries	Mai	nufac	turin	n g of	
Soda a	sh by Solva	v process and Dual Pro	ocess Manufacturing of caustic sc	da ar	nd ch	orine	e hv	
Electro	olytic Proce	ss. Manufacturing of	Glass by Foucault and continu	ous s	heet	proc	cess.	
Proper	ties & appl	ications of special glas	sses. Major engineering problem	s of	Solva	v. D	ual.	
Foucau	ilt and conti	nuous sheet process	, j 8 6 1			<i>J</i> ,	,	
Unit II	Fuel G	ases, Cryogenics, Nitre	ogen & Fertilizer industries			<b>8</b> ł	ır	
Manuf	acturing of	producer gas, water ga	s and coke oven gas. Manufactu	ring c	of oxy	gen	and	
nitroge	en from Air	liquefaction process. H	vdrogen Production and Major en	ginee	ring r	orobl	ems	
of proc	duction of H	Fuel and Industrial gase	es, Synthetic ammonia production	n, Ure	a Pro	duct	ion.	
Produc	tion of Nit	ric acid and Ammonium	m nitrate, Production of Ammon	ium r	hosp	hate	and	
comple	ex fertilizers	. Major engineering pro	oblems in Nitrogenous industries	1	1			
Unit II	I Sulphu	r Industries, Industria	al Chemicals, and Pulp & Paper	Indu	strv	<b>8</b> ł	ır	
Extract	tion of sulp	hur by Frasch process	Manufacture of sulphuric acid l	v co	ntact	proc	ess	
DCDA	process.	Production of Hydrog	chloric acid and Magensium of	compo	ounds	. M	aior	
engine	ering probl	ems in Sulfur indust	tries, Production of sulphate a	nds	ulphi	, te P	ulp,	
Produc	ction of pape	er –wet process., Major	engineering problems in pulp and	paper	r indu	strie	S	
Unit IV	7 Petroc	nemicals and Polymer	industries			81	ır	
Manuf	acture of ph	enols by Toluene oxid	ation process and Cumene Proces	s Ma	nufa	- turi	ng of	
Forma	ldehvde reg	sin. Manufacturing of	f Poly Vinyl chloride Manufa	cturir	ig of	<sup>2</sup> ph	enol-	
formal	dehvde resi	n. Manufacturing of SB	BR. Applications of Major Petroch	emica	al and	l Pol	vmer	
Chemi	cals. Maior	engineering problems i	in Petrochemical & Polymer Indus	tries		01	<i>J</i>	
I Init V	Natura	Products Soans & D	)etergents. Cement Manufacturi	nσ		81	ır	
Extract	tion of year	table oils and oil bydr	ogenation process Soans and Dat	ng argan	ta D	ofinit	ions	
Continu	lous proces	s for the production of	f fatty acids and soan <b>Production</b>	n of	ls. Di dotor	aonta	ond	
alveeri	n Major en	gineering problems in (	$\Omega$ of \Omega	Pron	ortio	gents		
of spec	rial types of	f cement Manufacturin	on, soup and detergent industries,	neerir	or nr	hler	ns in	
Cemen	t industries	comont, Manufactarin	ig process of cement, wajor engr		15 PI	50101	115 111	
LEARN	JING RESC	URCES						
TEXT	BOOK.							
1	Shreeve	Chemical Process Ind	ustries edited by Austin McGray	Hill 4	Sth ed	108	5	
2	Drudon's	Outlines of Chamical	Technology adited by M Corol F	· · · · · · ·	d M	S:++:	<u>σ</u>	
	$2^{nd}$ ed. 19	973.	reemology, euleu by M.Gopal F	au ai	iu IVI	SIU	<u></u>	

## **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

REFER	RENCE BOOKS:
1	Industrial Chemistry by B.K.Sharma.
2	Hand book of Industrial Chemistry Vol 1&II K.H.Davis& F.S. Berner Edited by S.C.Bhatia, CBS publishers.
3	Austin, G. T., Shreve's Chemical Process Industries, Tata – McGraw Hill Publishers, 2012.

CO	Blooms L	Unit 1	Unit 2	Unit 3	Unit 4	Unit 5
CO 1	BL 5	Х				
CO 2	BL 5		Х			
CO 3	BL 5			Х		
CO 4	BL 5				Х	
CO 5	BL 5					Х
CO 6	BL 6	Х	Х	Х	Х	X

		FLUID MECHANICS FOR CHEMICAL ENGINEERS LAB							
R24MC	CHEL001	Total Contact Hours	42 (P)	L	Т	P	С		
		Pre-requisite	Nil	0	0	3	2		
Course	e Objectives								
This lab	lab enables the student to understand,								
1	Measurer	nent of flow rates, veloc	ity						
2	Fluid flow	w behavior, calculation of	of pressure losses during the fluid flow	thro	ugh d	close	d		
	conduits				-				
3	Calculation	on of pressure losses in p	pipe fittings						
4	The chara	acteristics of the pumps							
5	The work	ting of flow measurement	it devices						
6	Calculation	on of pressure losses dur	ing the fluid flow through packed bed	S					
7	How to h	andle and operate differe	ent types of Fluid handling equipment.						
Course	Outcomes	s: Students will be able to	0,						
1	Determin	e velocity, volumetric	flow rate and mass flow rate of	of fl	uids	thro	ough		
	conduits.	(BL-5)					C		
2	Examine	whether flow is lamin	nar or turbulent and calculate pressu	re lo	oss in	ı stra	ight		
	pipes.(BL	4)	-				-		
3	Estimate	pressure loss in fitting	s like bends, elbows, sudden contra	action	n an	d suc	lden		
	expansion	n.(BL-6)							
4	Interpret	the performance of the p	ump through characteristic curves .(B	L-5)					
5	Measure	the fluid flow rates using	g flow measuring devices.(BL-5)						
6	Test diffe	erent types of Fluid hand	ling equipment.(BL-6)						
LIST O	F EXPER	IMENTS:							
1	Verificati	ion of Bernoulli equation	1						
2	Determin	ation of friction factor for	or flow through straight pipes of differ	ent d	iame	ters a	and		
	study of v	variation of friction facto	or with Reynolds number						
3	Determin	ation friction losses in p	ipe fittings						
4	Determin	ation of discharge coeffi	cient for venturi meter						
5	Determin	ation of discharge coeffi	cient for orifice meter						
6	Determin	ation of discharge coeffi	cient in a V-notch						
7	Determin	ation of viscosity of the	fluid using stokes law.						
8	Determin	ation of characteristic cu	rves for centrifugal pumps.						
9	Determin	ation of characteristic cu	rves for Reciprocating pumps						
10	Pressure	drop in a packed bed for	different fluid velocities						
11	Determin	ation of Pressure drop an	nd bed porosity in a fluidized bed						
12	Calibratio	on of Rotameter							
LEARN	ING RESO	OURCES							
TEXT I	BOOKS:								
1	Unit Oper	rations of Chemical Eng	gineering by W.L.McCabe, J.C.Smith	1&					
	Peter Har	riot,McGraw-Hill, 6 <sup>th</sup> Ec	1, 2001						
REFER	ENCE BO	DOKS:							
1	Transport	processes and unit opera	ations by Christie J. Geankoplis, PHI.						
2	Introducti	on to Fluid mechanics b	by R.W. Fox, A.T.McDonald, P.J.Prit	chare	l, Jo	hnWi	iley		
	and sons-6 <sup>th</sup> edition								

		MECHANICAL UNIT OPERATIONS LAB								
R24MCHEL002		Total Contact Hours	42 (P)	L	Т	Р	С			
		Pre-requisite	Nil	0	0	3	2			
Course	Objective	S:								
1	Calculate	avg. particle size of a giv	ven sample.							
2	Operate v	various size reduction mi	ills and calculate energy requirements	in tl	nese	mills	for			
	a given si	a given size reduction ratio								
3	Estimate	the capacity and efficien	cies of various screens							
4	Evaluate	the collection efficiency	of cyclone separator							
5	Evaluate	the operation of filtratio	n techniques							
6	Determin	e percentage recovery of	given feed using froth floatation							
7	Sort out t	he various ores using se	dimentation techniques							
Course	Outcomes	<u></u>								
After su	ccessful co	ompletion of this lab. the	students able to:							
1	Calculate	avg particle size of a	given sample (Arithmetic mean diar	neter	· Ma	ss m	ean			
-	diameter	Volume mean diameter	Volume surface mean diameter Surface	e area	a) <b>(B</b>	L3)	cull			
2	Operate v	various size reduction mi	ills and calculate energy requirements	$\frac{1}{100}$ in the	nese :	mills	for			
-	a given si	ze reduction ratio( <b>BL3</b> )					101			
3	Estimate	the capacity and effective	eness of various screens (BL5)							
4	Evaluate	the collection efficiency	of cyclone separator ( <b>BL5</b> )							
5	Operate 1	filter press and calculate	the resistances of medium and cake ( <b>F</b>	RL3)						
6	Determin	e percentage recovery of	given feed using froth floatation ( <b>BL</b>	5)						
7	Sort out f	he various ores using sec	limentation techniques ( <b>BL6</b> )	<i>.</i> ,						
LIST O	F EXPER	IMENTS								
1 Sieve	analysis o	f a given sample using R	otan sieve shaker							
$\frac{1.5}{2}$ To cal	culate the	effectiveness of a given	screen for different canacities							
2.10 cm	ish the cos	al in a Primary Jaw Crush	her (Blake Jaw Crusher) and determina	ntion	of av	erag	<b>_</b>			
product	size and er	hergy consumption for ci	nishing	uion	01 u	crug				
4 To de	termine no	wer consumption require	ed for crushing of a given quantity of t	nater	ial n	sino				
Roll cru	sher and co	ompare with the values of	btained from crushing laws	nuter	iui u	51115				
5 To co	mnare one	n circuit and closed circu	uit grinding by using Ball mill also to a	omn	are e	nero	v			
requirem	nents for ci	rushing in both the cases	are grinding by using bair him also to c	omp	uic c	ner 5.	<i>y</i>			
6 Deter	nine narti	cle size from batch sedin	nentation tests							
7 To de	termine th	e specific cake resistance	e and filter medium resistance of slurry	in a	plate	and				
frame fil	ter press.	e specific cure resistance		III u	prace	unu				
8. To str	dv the eff	ect of inlet gas velocity a	and particle size on collecting efficience	v of	a cyc	lone				
separato	r.	eet of milet gas versenty t		<i>j</i> 01	u e j e	10110				
9. To ca	culate the	percentage recovery of a	coal from coal-sand mixture using frot	h floa	atatio	n cel	1			
10. To g	rind the co	al in attrition mill and de	etermine the average product size and	energ	v		_			
consum	tion for g	rinding.		2						
11. To	grind the	coal in a hammer mill	l and determine the average product	size	e and	l ene	rgv			
consum	otion for g	rinding.	C I				85			
LEARN	ING RES	OURCES								
TEXT H	BOOKS:									
1	Unit op	erations of Chemical E	ngineering, Warren,L., McCabe, Juli	an C	Smi	h. P	eter			
-	Harriot.	7th Edition. McGraw Hi	11 (2008).			, -				
REFER	ENCE BO	DOKS:								
1	Chemica	al Engineering, volII, J.	H Coulson and Richardson, 5th edition	ı. Els	evier	· Indi	a			
-	(2006)			.,						
2	Mechani	ical Operations for Cher	nical Engineers. C. M. Naravana and B	.C.B	hatta	charv	vya.			
-	Khanna	Publishers (1992)		. <b>.</b> . <b>D</b>		Jiiuij	<i>yu</i> ,			
3	Perrv's (	Chemical Engineers Han	d Book, Perry Rober H 8th edition M	cGra	w Hi	11				
5	(2007)									
L	(_007)									

IV S	Semester
------	----------

			PROCESS HEAT TRANSFER					
R24M0	CHET006	Total Contact Hours	42 (L)	L	Т	Р	С	
		Pre-requisite	Fluid Mechanics	3	0	0	3	
Course	Objective	s:						
Heat tra	Heat transfer occurs in many unit operations in variety of processes in chemical, petrochemical,							
power a	and pharma	aceutical industries. Und	derstanding the fundamentals governing	ng he	at tra	ansfe	r is	
the key	to design	equipment involving	heat exchange. This course introduc	e to	stud	ents	the	
fundam	ental aspec	cts and quantitation of	different modes of heat transport.	The	cour	se a	ims	
students	s to use	these fundamentals in	typical engineering applications (	Heat	exc	hang	ers,	
Evapora	ators, boilir	ng and condensation) evo	olving into the design of relevant indus	trial u	inits.			
Course	Outcomes	5						
On con	pletion of	the course the students	s should be able to,					
1	Determin	e rate of heat transfer b	by conduction for one dimensional ste	eady a	and t	trans	ient	
	heat flow	through various geomet	ries (BL-5)					
2	Evaluate	rate of heat-transfer by	convection without phase change for	r vari	ous	flow	s in	
	internal a	nd external configuration	ns (BL-5)					
3	Estimate	single-component lami	inar film condensation heat transfer	coef	ficier	nt u	sing	
	Nusselt t	heory and compare th	e different regimes of pool boiling	, diso	cussi	ng t	heir	
	character	istics and practical impli	cations (BL-5)					
4	Determin	e radiative heat transfer	between black as well non-black surface	ces (l	BL-5	)		
5	Evaluate	the relative effectivene	ss of the LMTD and NTU methods	in he	at ex	char	nger	
	design (B	L-5)						
6	Appraise	the construction detail	s of various types of heat exchangir	ng eq	uipm	lent	and	
	assess the	e performance of evapora	ators (BL-5)					
7	Design v	arious process heat exc	change equipment using the principle	s of	heat	tran	sfer	
	(BL-6)							
SYLLA	BUS					-		
Unit I	Heat	transfer by Conductio	n			81	ır	
Heat tr	ansfer by	conduction in solids:	Fourier's law, thermal conductivity,	stead	ly st	ate	neat	
conduct	ion in plan	e & composite structure	es-wall; cylinder; spheres; variable the	rmal	cond	uctiv	/ity,	
Electric	al analogy	, critical radius of insul	ation; Equation for one-dimensional u	nstea	dy st	ate	neat	
conduct	10n, Lump	ed heat capacity systems						
Unit II	Heat	transfer by Convection	n without phase change			81	1r	
Regime	s of heat t	ransfer in fluids, therma	al boundary layer; heat transfer by for	ced c	onve	ectio	n in	
laminar	flow; hea	t transfer by forced con	vection in turbulent flow; analogy be	etwee	n tra	.nste	r of	
momen	tum and he	at-Reynolds and Colbur	n analogies, Dimensionless numbers ii	n heat	t tran	ster	and	
their sig	inificance;	Natural convection from	vertical shapes and horizontal planes.					
Unit II	l Heat	transfer by Convect	ion with phase change and Radia	tion	heat	81	ır	
TT	trans	ster	1 1 1 1 1 1	1	•		1	
Heat tr	anster from	n condensing vapours-o	drop wise and film wise condensation	n; de	erivat	10n	and	
practica	I use of Ni	usselt equation; Heat tra	inster to boiling liquids, pool boiling of	of sati	irate	d liq	uid,	
maximu	im flux and	I critical temperature dro	pp.	•	•	<b>6</b> 4		
Nature	of thermal	radiation, black body	radiation, Laws of black body radiat	10n; v	view	Tact	ors;	
radiatio	n between	surfaces; radiation shield	18. Di					
		oduction to Heat Exchange	anger Design	11	1 /	81	<u>ir</u>	
Double	pipe neat	exchanger, counter cu	rrent and parallel current flows; over		neat	tran	ster	
coeffici	ent, foulin	ig factors; logarithmic	mean temperature difference (LMI	Dm	etho	a);	neat	
exchang	ger effectiv	eness (IN I U method).				0.1		
	Heat	exchange equipment a	ind Evaporators	1		81	<u>ir</u>	
	cation of $F$	ieat exchangers; Shell &	t tube neat exchangers and types; cond	iensei	rs, Ro	2001	ers,	
Plate &	Frame hea	t exchangers, extended s	fortage equipment; LNITD correction f	actor	ın m	uiti j	pass	
neat exc	heat exchangers; choice of tube-side fluid, factors affecting heat exchangers performance.							

Evaporators: Types of Evaporators, performance of tubular evaporators; area calculations for single							
effect eva	effect evaporators; Multiple effect evaporators, methods of feeding.						
LEARNING RESOURCES							
TEXT B	TEXT BOOKS:						
1	W.L. McCabe, J. C. Smith & P. Harriot, Unit Operations of Chemical Engineering,						
	7 <sup>th</sup> ed., McGraw-Hill, 2005						
2	J. P.Holman, Heat Transfer, 10th ed., McGraw Hill, 2009						
3	Y.V.C.Rao, Heat Transfer, University Press, 1st ed., 2002						
REFERE	ENCE BOOKS:						
1	B. K. Dutta, <i>Heat Transfer Principles and Applications</i> , 2 <sup>nd</sup> ed., PHI, 2009						
2	D.Q. Kern, Process Heat Transfer, 1st ed., McGraw-Hill Publications, 1950						
3	N. Ozisik, Basic approach to Heat Transfer, 1st ed., McGraw-Hill, 1985						
4	P. L. E. Sissom, Schaum's Outlines of Heat Transfer, 2 <sup>nd</sup> ed., McGraw-Hill publications,						
	2005						

СО	Blooms Level	UNIT I	UNIT II	UNIT III	UNIT IV	UNIT-V
CO1	BL5	Х				
CO2	BL5		Х			
CO3	BL5			Х		
CO4	BL5			Х		
CO5	BL5				Х	
CO6	BL5					Х
CO7	BL6	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х

		CHEMICAL ENGINEERING THERMODYNAMICS							
<b>R24MCHET007</b>		Total Contact Hours	42 (L)	L	Т	Р	С		
		Pre-requisite		3	0	0	3		
Course	Objective	s:							
To intr	roduce the	principles of chemic	cal engineering thermodynamics an	d ill	lustra	te t	heir		
applicat	tions in the	design of chemical proce	ess plants.						
Course	Outcomes								
On con	pletion of	the course the students	s should be able to,						
1	Determin	e heat and work associat	ed with a process by using 1st law o	f the	rmod	ynan	nics		
	for a flow	and non-flow process (	(BL 4)			•			
2	Determin	e whether a process take	s place or not using second law of the	rmod	lynan	nics	also		
	demonstr	ating proficiency in apply	ying property relations and Maxwell's	equa	ations	s (BL	. 4)		
3	Develop	fundamental equations t	hat govern the estimation of pure flu	ids p	roper	ties	and		
	solution p	properties. (BL 5)	-	-	-				
4	Develop	the Models for the exces	ss Gibbs energy and equations for Pr	opert	ty cha	ange	s of		
	mixing (E	BL5)		-	•	•			
5	Evaluate	equilibrium conversion	in reversible reactions at given pressur	e and	l tem	pera	ture		
	following	rigorous thermodynam	nic method and Van't Hoff method	and	inter	pret	the		
	standard	Gibb's energy change an	d the equilibrium constant (BL 5)						
6	Evaluate	heat and work require	rements in thermodynamic process	es a	nd (	Comp	oute		
	composit	ions of reacting systems	in different phases at equilibrium. (BI	L6)					
SYLLA	BUS								
Unit I	First	law of thermodynamic	s and Volumetric Properties of Pure	e Flui	ids	<b>8</b> I	ır		
First la	aw of the	ermodynamics and Ene	ergy balance for closed systems,	Equ	ilibriı	um	and		
Thermo	dynamic st	ate, Reversibility, Mass	and energy balance for open systems,	Phas	e rul	e and	d its		
applicat	tions, PVT	behaviour of pure subs	tances, working equations for different	nt the	ermo	dyna	mic		
process	, Virial Eq	uation of State and its a	pplications, Cubic equation of state:V	ande	r wal	lls E	OS,		
RK EO	S. Theorem	of corresponding states.	, Generalized correlation for gases and	liqu	ids.				
Unit II	Seco	nd law of th	nermodynamics and Thermo	odyna	amic	81	ır		
~	Prop	erties of Fluids							
Stateme	ents of the	second law of thermody	namics, applications of second law to	hear	t eng	ines	and		
heat pu	mps, Conc	ept of Entropy and its c	calculation, Entropy balance for open	syste	ems,	Entr	ору		
changes	s for an idea	al gas, Third law of them	nodynamics.			0			
Propert	y relations	for homogeneous phases	s, Maxwell relations, Enthalpy and Ent	ropy	as a	func	tion		
of T&P	, Internal e	nergy as a function of P,	Internal energy as a function of T and	IV.					
Unit II	l Solu	tion Thermodynamics:	Theory	<u> </u>	9	81	<u>ir</u>		
Concep	t of Residu	al properties, Calculation	on of residual properties from Virial	EOS	, Ger	ierali	Ized		
property	y correlatio	ns for gases, Thermodyn	lamic diagrams.			D			
Fundan	nental prop	erty relation, Chemical	potential as a criterion for phase ed	quilit	orium	, Pa	rtial		
properti	les, ideal	gas mixtures Propertie	s, Fugacity for pure species, Fugaci	ty co	Deffic	eient	IOr		
species	in solution	s, Generalized correlation	ns for Fugacity coefficient.						
Unit IV		tion Thermodynamics:	Applications	<b>F</b> 1		81	<u>1r</u>		
The ide	eal solution	is, Excess properties, I	ne liquid phase properties from VL		ita,	Acti	vity		
Coeffic	ient, Exces	s Gibbs energy, Models	for the excess Gibbs energy (Margules	s, va	nlaar	, W1	lson		
equation	ns), Propei	ty changes of mixing.	•						
Unit V	Cher	nical Reaction Equilibr		,	TI	81	<u>1r</u>		
The rea	action coor	dinate, application equi	llibrium criterion to chemical reaction	ons,	The	stanc	lard		
GIDD S	energy cha	nge and the equilibrium	constant, effect of temperature on equi	uidrii	un co	onsta	nts,		
Relation	n or equili	brium constants to con	iposition, equilibrium conversion for	sing	gie re	eacti	ons,		
rnase r	ule and Dul	nem s meorem for reacting	ng systems						
LEARN	NING KES	JUKCES							
TEXT	BOOK:		·	11 6	1 17	3.7			
	Introd	uction to chemical engin	eering thermodynamics by J.M. Smith	, H.C	. Vai	n Ne	SS		

	and M.M. Abbott, 7th ed. McGraw Hill, 2005.
2	A Text book of chemical engineering thermodynamics by K.V. Narayanan. PHI, 2001.
REFEREN	NCE BOOKS:
1	Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics, Rao Y.V.C., Universities Press (India) Pvt.
	Ltd.,1997
2	Chemical and Process Thermodynamics, BG Kyle, 3rd Edition, Phi Learning, 2008
3	Introductory Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics, J. Richard Elliott, Carl T. Lira,
	2nd Edition, Prentice Hall, 2012
4	Koretsky, M.D., Engineering and Chemical Thermodynamics, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, John Wiley
	& Sons, 2004.

СО	Blooms Level	UNIT I	UNIT II	UNIT III	UNIT IV	UNIT-V
CO1	BL4	Х				
CO2	BL4		Х			
CO3	BL5			Х		
CO4	BL5				Х	
CO5	BL5					Х
CO6	BL6	Х	X	Х	Х	Х

	CHEMICAL REACTION ENGINEERING-I								
R24MC	CHET008	Total Contact Hours	42 (L)	L	Т	P	С		
		Pre-requisite	Nil	3	0	0	3		
Course	Objective	s:							
Provide knowledge of different types of reactions, reaction rate and its dependency on various									
paramet	ers, Comp	are various reactors and	d choose right kind of reactor for sin	ngle	and	mult	iple		
reaction	reactions.								
Course	Course Outcomes								
After the	After the completion of the course will be able to								
1	Estimate	the reaction kinetics of h	omogeneous chemical reactions (BL-5	5)					
2	Analyze	the batch reactor kinetic	data of various types of reactions fo	r bot	h at	cons	tant		
	volume a	nd variable volume cond	itions. (BL-4)						
3	Compare	the performance of varie	ous ideal reactors including multiple re	eactor	r syst	ems	and		
	recycle re	eactors and develop skills	s to choose right kind of reactor. (BL-5	5)					
4	Design of	suitable ideal reactors f	or multiple reactions. ( <b>BL-6</b> )						
5	Analyze t	he effects of temperatur	e and pressure on equilibrium constant	ts and	d equ	ilibr	ium		
	conversio	ons and predict the perfor	mance of non-isothermal reactors. (I	3L-4	)				
6	Design of	f reactors for homogeneo	bus isothermal and non-isothermal reac	tions	(BL	-6)			
SYLLA	BUS					1			
Unit I	Kine	tics of Homogeneous R	eactions			<b>8</b> ł	ır		
Classific	cation of r	eactions, Rate equations	of elementary and non-elementary re	eactic	ons, v	varia	bles		
affecting	g the rate	of reaction, reaction rate	e constant, reaction order and molecu	larity	, Ele	men	tary		
and not	n-elementa	ry reactions; Concentra	ation dependent term of rate equat	ion,	Tem	pera	ture		
depende	ent term of	rate equation, Compariso	on of theories with Arrhenius law.						
Unit II	Inter	pretation of Batch read	ctor kinetic data	.1	1 0		1r		
Constan	it and var	able volume reaction	systems, integral and differential m	ethoc	is of	k1n	etic		
analysis	, half- live	es, fractional life method	– general procedure, irreversible unim		ular t	ype :	first		
order, t	oimolecular	r type second order, a	nd trimolecular type third order rea		ns, e	mpir	1cal		
reaction	s of nun c	order, zero-order reactio	ns, overall order of inteversible feac	tions	, Irre	evers	ible		
reaction	s in series	and parallel, Analysis	of total pressure data obtained in a	con	stant	-von	line		
System,	First and s	duction to Ideal reacto				01	- 14		
Unit III	tion to ide	outcion to Ideal reacto	rs	laal k	atah	01	Ir tor		
Steady-s	state mixed	l flow reactor. Steady-sta	ate plug flow reactors.		Jaten	Itac	<i>.</i> 101,		
Design	for single	e reactions - Size con	parison of single reactors, multiple	read	ctor a	syste	ems,		
Reactor	s in serie	s, parallel and series-	parallel combinations, Recycle react	tor,	Auto	catal	ytic		
reaction	s.								
Unit IV	Des	ign for multiple reaction	ons			<b>8</b> ł	ır		
Introduc	ction to mu	ultiple reactions - Select	ivity and Yield, qualitative discussion	n and	l qua	ntita	tive		
treatmen	nt of produ	ict distribution and of re	eactor size for parallel reactions. Irrev	versib	ole fii	rst of	rder		
reaction	s in serie	s, qualitative discussion	n and quantitative treatment of pro	duct	dist	ribut	ion,		
quantita	tive treatm	ent - plug flow or batch	reactor, mixed flow reactor						
Unit V	Tem	perature and pressure	effects			<b>8</b> ł	ır		
Non-iso	thermal op	eration of reactors: Optim	mum temperature progression; Adiaba	tic an	id no	n-			
adiabatic batch, mixed flow and plug flow reactors; exothermic reactions in mixed flow reactors									

LEARNI	NG RESOURCES
TEXT B	OOKS:
1	O. Levenspiel, Chemical Reaction Engineering, 3rd ed. John Wiley & Sons, 2007.
REFERI	ENCE BOOKS:
1	H. S. Fogler, Elements of Chemical Reaction Engineering, 4th ed., PHI, 2005.
2	K.G. Denbigh, J.C.R Turner, Chemical Reactor Theory: An introduction, Cambridge
	University Press, 3rd Ed.,1984.

СО	Blooms Level	UNIT I	UNIT II	UNIT III	UNIT IV	UNIT-V
CO1	BL5	Х				
CO2	BL4		Х			
CO3	BL5			Х		
CO4	BL6				Х	
CO5	BL4					Х
CO6	BL6	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х

	MASS TRANSFER – 1									
R24MC	HET009	Total Contact Hours	42 (L)	L	Τ	Р	С			
		Pre-requisite	Nil	3	0	0	3			
Course	Objective	s:								
1	To acqui	re basic understanding	of engineering aspects of mass trans	sfer o	opera	tions	s to			
	design a s	uitable equipment and to	o solve mass transfer operation problem	ns						
Course	ourse Outcomes									
The stud	student will be able to									
1	Evaluate the mechanism of mass transfer through various diffusional phenomena (BL-5)									
2	Analyse the theories of mass transfer to find the rate of diffusion through mass transfer									
_	coefficien	nts (BL-4)								
3	Explain th	ne importance of phase e	equilibrium to describe various separati	on pi	roces	ses				
4	using mas	ss transfer (BL-5)		1						
4	Explain th	he basic principles of abs	sorption and stripping and deal with the	e desi	ıgn					
5	calculatio	ns of equipment for gas	absorption (BL-5)		1. :4.					
5	Recomme	and wide applications of	distillation in separation of mixtures the	iroug	n its					
6	Propose a	vitable mass transfer age	(DL-J)	6)						
O SVIIA	Propose s	uitable mass transfer equ	inplinent for gas-inquid operations (BL-	0)						
JINIT I	DUS Mole	oular diffusion				81	)r			
Introduc	tion: Clas	sification of Mass Tra	ansfer Operations Methods of cond	luctir	ng th		11 [acc			
Transfer	Operation	s Design Principles	ansier operations, methods of cond	uctii	ig th		1455			
Molecul	ar diffusio	on Fick's law Molecu	lar diffusion in gases Molecular dif	fusio	n in	liau	ids			
Diffusio	n in solids	Fick's law for solids up	nsteady state diffusion Types of solid	diffu	sion	nqu	100,			
Unit II	Mass	s Transfer Coefficients				8 ł	ır			
Mass tra	insfer coef	ficients. Theories of Ma	ass Transfer: Film Theory, Penetration	n The	eorv.	Surf	ace			
Renewal	Theory, C	Combination of film-surf	ace renewal theory. Surface stretch the	orv.	<i>,</i>					
Flow pas	st solids: H	Boundary layers, Dimens	sionless groups in mass transfer, Mass	and	heat	tran	sfer			
analogie	s.	•••								
Unit III	Inte	rphase Mass Transfer				<b>8</b> ł	ır			
Equilibri	ium, Diffu	ision between phases, F	Raoult's law, Henry's law, Mass tran	sfer	betw	een	two			
phases,	Overall m	ass transfer coefficient,	Material balances: Steady state cond	curre	nt pr	roces	ses,			
Steady s	state coun	tercurrent processes, St	tages, Cascades: Cross flow cascade	s, Co	ounte	rcur	rent			
cascades	•									
Unit IV	Gas	absorption				8 ł	ır			
Equilibri	ium solubi	ility of gases in liquids,	Ideal liquid solutions, Selection of so	olven	it, Co	-cur	rent			
flow, Co	ounter-cur	rent flow, Determination	on of the number of stages in a tra	ay to	ower,	He	ight			
equivale	nt to the	coretical plate (HETP),	, Tray efficiency. Gas dispersed:	Bubb	ble c	olun	ins,			
Mechani	cally Agn	tated vessels, Iray tow	ers. Liquid dispersed: Venturi scrubt	bers,	wett	ted v	vall			
towers, s	Spray lowe	ers, Packed lowers.				01				
Unit V	Disti avid oavi	llation libria Dalativa valatili	ty Elech distillation Simple distills	tion	Cat	<b>8 1</b>	ir			
vapor-n	tion of bi	nory mixtures Conden	ser De boiler Enriching section Ex	uloll, zhouc	, COI	sect	ion			
McCabe	Thiele me	haly mixtures, Conden	nethod Azeotropic distillation Extract	ive d	lietille	ation	1011,			
IFARN	ING RESO	DIRCES	nethod, Azeotropic distillation, Extract	.1 v C U	151110	ation	•			
TEXT P		JUKELS								
1	Principle	es of Mass Transfer and S	Separation Processes by Binay K Dutt	a						
2	Mass Tr	ansfer Operations. R E	Trevbal, 3rd Edition. Mc Graw Hill 19							
REFER	ENCE BO	OOKS:	C							
1	Unit One	erations of Chemical Eng	gineering, W.L.Mc Cabe, J.C.Smith &	Peter	r Har	riott				
-	McGraw	- Hill, 6th Edition, 2001	·			,				
2	Coulson	and Richardson's Chem	ical engineering, Vol 1, Backhurst, J.R.	., Ha	rker.					
	Richards	son, J.F., and Coulson. J.	M., Butterworth-Heinemann, 1999	,	7					

3	Coulson and Richardson's Chemical engineering, Vol 2, Richardson, J.F. &
	Harker, J.H. with Backhurst, J.R., Butterworth-Heinemann, 2002.

Γ

СО	Blooms Level	UNIT I	UNIT II	UNIT III	UNIT IV	UNIT-V
CO1	BL5	Х				
CO2	BL4		Х			
CO3	BL5			Х		
CO4	BL5				Х	
CO5	BL5					Х
CO6	BL6	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х

	PROCESS HEAT TRANSFER LAB							
R24MC	HEL003	Total Contact Hours	42 (P)	L	Т	Р	С	
		Pre-requisite	Nil	0	0	3	2	
Course	Objective	s:						
The stuc	dent will g	get experimental exposur	re to calculate the thermal resistance	and o	calcu	latio	n of	
heat trar	eat transfer coefficients for both natural and forced convection scenarios. The course will impart							
practical	practical understanding of common heat transfer equipment and apply the concepts of heat transfer,							
fluid dyı	namics to t	he design and operation	of heat transfer experiments.					
Course	Outcomes	5						
On com	pletion of t	the lab the student should	d be able to:					
1	Apply Fo	ourier's law of heat cond	uction in finding out the thermal cond	uctiv	ity o	f a gi	ven	
	material (	BL-3)						
2	Compare	the heat transfer coeffici	ients and rate of heat transfer between	natu	ral ar	nd for	ced	
	convectio	on mechanism (BL-5)						
3	Apply Ste	efan–Boltzmann's law to	o find out Stefan - Boltzmann constant	& u	nkno	wn b	ody	
	emissivity	y (BL-3)						
4	Identify c	lifterent boiling regimes	and evaluate the critical heat flux thr	ough	i poo	l boi	ling	
~	of water (	(BL-3)			<u></u>			
5	Evaluate	effectiveness of co-curre	ent and counter current heat exchanger	(BL-	-5)			
6	Develop s	skills in data collection, a	analysis and interpretation (BL-6)					
/	Discuss t	he results effectively in v	written and oral reports (BL-6)					
List of l	Experimen	$\frac{\text{nts}}{1}$				11		
	Determinat	ion of total thermal resis	tance and thermal conductivity of com	iposi	te wa	ull		
2. I	Determinat	ion of thermal conductiv	ity of insulating powder					
	Determinat	ion of the transfer as off	Figure in unstandy state hast transfer					
4. I 5 I	Determinat	ion of heat transfer coeff	ficient in unsteady state field transfer					
5. I	Determinat	ion of forced convective	heat transfer coefficient for air flowin	a thr	ough	a nii	20	
0. I 7 I	Determinat	ion of critical heat flux r	point for pool boiling of water	g un	ougn	a pij	<i>jL</i>	
7. I 8 I	Determinat	ion of Stefan–Boltzman	n constant for a given test body with bl	lack l	odv			
9 I	Determinat	ion of emissivity of a giv	ven plate at various temperatures		Joury			
10. I	Determinat	ion of effectiveness and	overall heat transfer coefficient in dou	ble n	ine h	neat		
	exchanger			ore p	-p - 1			
11. I	Determinat	ion of efficiency and eff	ectiveness of pin-fin					
12. H	Heat transf	er coefficient in drop wis	se & film type condensation					
LEARN	ING RESO	OURCES						
TEXT I	BOOKS:							
1	W.L. Mo	cCabe, J. C. Smith & P. I	Harriot, Unit Operations of Chemical I	Engir	neerin	ng, 7 <sup>t</sup>	h	
	ed., McC	Graw-Hill, 2005		U		0		
2	B. K. Dı	ıtta, Heat Transfer Princi	iples and Applications, 2 <sup>nd</sup> ed., PHI, 20	)09				
3	J. P. Hol	lman, Heat Transfer, 10 <sup>th</sup>	ed., McGraw Hill, 2009					
REFER	ENCE BO	DOKS:						
1	Y.V.C. I	Rao, Heat Transfer, Univ	versity Press, 1 <sup>st</sup> ed., 2002					
2	D.Q. Ke	rn, Process Heat Transfe	r, 1 <sup>st</sup> ed., McGraw-Hill Publications, 1	950				
3	Dr. D.S. Kumar, Heat & Mass transfer, S.K. Kataria& Sons, 2013							

		CHEMICAL R	EACTION ENGINEERING LAB						
R24MC	CHEL004	Total Contact Hours	42 (P)	L	Т	Р	С		
		Pre-requisite	Nil	0	0	3	2		
Course	Objective	s:	•						
In this la	ab course,	students will perform exp	periments related to chemical reactions	s, che	emica	al			
reaction	reaction kinetics and basic operation of chemical reactors like CSTR, Batch, PFR reactors.								
Course	Outcomes	5							
After su	After successful completion of this lab, the students will be able to,								
1	Estimate	reaction rate constant by	applying Arrhenius theorem ( <b>BL-5</b> )						
2	Analyse t	he concentration versus	time data and determine the specific ra	te co	nstar	nt and	ł		
	the order	of the reaction. (BL-4)							
3	Design a	nd sizing of industrial sc	cale reactor on the basis of kinetic data	obta	ined	at lal	)		
	scale (Bl	L-6)							
4	Determin	e RTD and model param	eters in a PFR, Packed bed reactors (B	SL-5)					
5	Compare	theoretical and experim	ental conversions in a CSTR and PFR	and R	cho	ose r	ight		
	kind of re	eactor for a single reactio	n ( <b>BL-4</b> )						
6	Design la	b equipment like CSTR,	Batch, PFR reactors. ( <b>BL-6</b> )						
]	LIST OF I	EXPERIMENTS							
1.	Determinat	ion of the order of a rea	ction using a batch reactor and analyzi	ing th	ne da	ita by	7 (a)		
	differential	method (b) integral met	hod.						
2.	To determi	ine the specific reaction	rate constant of a reaction of a know	wn o	order	usir	ng a		
	CSTR.								
3.	To determine	ne the order of the reacti	on and the rate constant using a tubula	r read	ctor.		.1		
4.	To study t	the effect of temperatur	re on the reaction rate constant and	to c	leteri	mine	the		
	activation $\epsilon$	energy of a reaction using	g						
	(a) Batch re (b) $CCTD$	eactor							
	(D) CSIK								
5	(C) Plug 110 To study th	ow reactor	a on conversion in a CCTD for a siven	***	tion				
5. c '	To study th	e effect of residence tim	e on conversion in a typylor reactor for		uon	no o oti			
0. 7 ,	To study th	he performance charact	e on conversion in a tubular reactor for	i a gi	ven i stad	in so	rios		
7.	DED MED	and to determine the be	ensues of combined now reactors co	Jine	leu	III SC	1165		
8	(IIIK-MIK Determinat	ion of RTD and dispersi	on number for a packed bed using trac	or					
0. Q	Determinat	ion of RTD and dispersi	on number in a tubular reactor using a	trace	r				
10	Mass transf	fer with chemical reaction	on (solid-liquid system) – determination	n of	n. mass	: tran	sfer		
10.	coefficient	ier with chemical reaction	sond nquid system) – determinatio	11 01	mase	, tran	5101		
11	Mass trans	sfer with chemical read	ction (liquid-liquid system) – deter	ninat	ion	ofn	nass		
11.	transfer coe	efficient	chon (nquiù nquiù system) deten	IIIIa	1011		liuss		
LEARN	UNG RESO	DURCES							
1EX17		NCE BOOKS:		7	200	7			
1	1 O. Levenspiel, Chemical Reaction Engineering, 3rd ed. John Wiley & Sons, 2007.								
REFER	RENCE BO	DOKS:							
1	H. S. Fo	gler, Elements of Chemi	cal Reaction Engineering, 4th ed., PHI	, 200	)5.				
2	K.G. De Universi	nbigh, J.C.R Turner, Ch ity Press, 3rd Ed.,1984	emical Reactor Theory: An introduction	on, Ca	ambr	idge			

# EXTENDED OPEN ELECTIVE CLUSTER IN COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

	DATA STRUCTURES									
R24MSC	ST003	Total Contact Hours	42 (L)	L	Τ	Р	С			
		Pre-requisite	Basic Programming	3	0	0	3			
Course Ob	Course Objective									
Students will get exposure to use data structures such as arrays, linked lists, stacks, queues,										
trees, graph	trees, graphs, hashing and will be able to select and implement the appropriate data structures									
to solve the given problem.										
Course Outcomes										
1 Will be able to <b>apply</b> various searching and sorting techniques and <b>analyze</b> their										
tin	ne comple	xities. (BL3)								
2 W	ill be able	e to apply Linked Lists	and its variants and <b>u</b>	tilize	them	for	various			
ap	plications	. (BL3)								
3 W	ill be abl	e to compare arrays an	d Linked Lists and co	onclu	de wł	nich	storage			
str	ucture is a	ppropriate for the given p	problem/data structure.	(BL4)						
4 W	ill be able	e to develop novel solu	tions to small scale pr	ogran	nming	cha	llenges			
in	volving da	ta structures such as stacl	ks, queues, trees and gra	phs.						
5 W	ill be able	e to recognize scenarios	where hashing is adv	antage	eous,	and	design			
ha	sh-based s	solutions for specific prol	olems. (BL6)							
6 W	ill be able	to collaborate in teams	to design and impleme	nt inn	ovativ	/e so	lutions			
by	choosing	and <b>combining</b> the appr	opriate data structure(s)	. (BLC	5)					
SYLLABU	S									
Unit I	IN	NTRODUCTION TO LI	INEAR DATA STRUC	CTUR	ES		8 hr			
Data Struct	ures- Intro	oduction, need for a data	structure, Types of Dat	a Stru	ictures	s; Ov	erview			
of time and	space co	mplexity analysis, asymp	totic notations; Recursi	on-In	troduc	ction	, Types			
of recursion	is; Searchi	ng-Linear Search algorith	nm, Binary Search algor	ithm		G				
Sorting tech	niques- B	ubble Sort, Selection Sor	t; Insertion Sort; Quick	Sort;	Merge	e Sor	t.			
Unit II			ED LISTS		<u> </u>	1	$\frac{8 \text{ hr}}{1 + 1 + 1}$			
Introduction	n to Linke	ed List, Variations/Types	of Linked Lists, Appli	ication	18; S11	ngle	Linked			
List Opera	tions: cre	ation, insertion; Deletic	on, Traversal/Search; (	Circul	ar Li	nked	Lists-			
Insertion, D	eletion, I	raversal/Search.		•	т	1/	C 1			
Double Li	nked List	s and Operations- Cre	ation, Insertion; Delet	10n,	1 rave	rsal/	Search;			
Application	s of Line	ked List-Representation	of Sparse Matrix usin	ig Sin	igie L		d List,			
Kepresentat	IOII OI PO	rynomials using Single L	linkeu List, Polynoiniai	Oper	ations	s (At	lattion)			
Using Linke		STACKS					8 hr			
Unit III Introduction	to Stack	data structuras basis or	AND QUEUES	n of S	took	uning				
Stack impl	ementation	n using Linked Lists	dvantages & disadvan	tages.	Ann	licati	ions of			
Stack Infiv	to postfix	conversion: postfix expr	ession evaluation Eactor	urial u	ring S	tack	.0115 01			
Introduction	10  positive	data structures hasic or	veration implementation	n of O	nene o	nack	, y arrav.			
	ations im	plementation using Linke	d Lists: Circular Oueue	s jisin	σ Arr	avs.	Double			
Ended Oue	les.	Stementation asing Diffice	a histo, chicanar Queue	5 45111	5 1 111	<i>ay</i> 0,				
	r	FREES- BINARY TRE	E. BINARY SEARCH	TRE	E.					
Unit IV		BALAN	NCED TREE		-7		8 hr			

Tree – Intr	oduction, Types of Trees; Binary Tree – Introduction, Properties, Various ways of							
representir	representing Binary Tree in memory; Recursive Binary tree traversals, Construction of							
Binary tre	e given tree traversals (In-order, Pre-order & In-order, Post-order); Tree							
applicatior	applications- Heap(Min/Max)							
Binary Search tree operations- Creation, Insertion; Deletion, Traversal/Search; Balanced								
Binary trees - Introduction, Operations on AVL Trees -Insertion; AVL Tree Deletion,								
Search.								
Unit V	GRAPHS AND HASHING 8 hr							
Basic conc	epts, Representation of Graph using Adjacency Matrix and Adjacency List; Graph							
Traversals	(BFS, DFS); minimum spanning tree using Prim's Algorithm; minimum spanning							
tree using	Kruskal's algorithm							
Single So	rce Shortest Distance- Dijkstra's algorithm, transitive closure; Introduction to							
Hashing, H	Iash Functions; Collision Resolution Techniques: Open hashing -chaining, Open							
Addressing	g- linear probing; quadratic probing, double hashing.							
LEARNIN	IG RESOURCES							
TEXT BO	OKS:							
1	Mark Allen Weiss, Data Structures and algorithm analysis in C, Pearson, 2nd							
	Edition.							
2	Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni, Susan Anderson-Freed, Fundamentals of data							
	structures in C, Silicon Press, 2008.							
3	Richard F, Gilberg, Forouzan, Cengage, Data Structures, 2/e.							
REFERE	NCE BOOKS:							
1	Algorithms and Data Structures: The Basic Toolbox by Kurt Mehlhorn and Peter							
	Sanders.							
2	C Data Structures and Algorithms by Alfred V. Aho, Jeffrey D. Ullman, and John							
	E. Hopcroft							
3	Problem Solving with Algorithms and Data Structures" by Brad Miller and David							
	Ranum							
4	Introduction to Algorithms by Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald							
	L. Rivest, and Clifford Stein.							
5	Algorithms in C, Parts 1-5 (Bundle): Fundamentals, Data Structures, Sorting,							
	Searching, and Graph Algorithms" by Robert Sedgewick							
ADDITIO	NAL REFERENCE MATERIAL							
1	https://www.javatpoint.com/data-structure-tutorial							
2	https://www.programiz.com/dsa							
3	https://www.cs.bham.ac.uk/~jxb/DSA/dsa.pdf							
ONLINE	COURSES							
1	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc24_cs45/preview							
2	https://www.coursera.org/learn/data-structures							
3	https://www.coursera.org/specializations/boulder-data-structures-algorithms							

СО	Blooms Level	Unit I	Unit II	Unit III	Unit IV	Unit V
CO1	BL3	Х				
CO2	BL3		Х			
CO3	BL4	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
CO4	BL6			Х	Х	Х
CO5	BL6					Х
CO6	BL6	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х

Bloom's level - Units catchment articulation matrix

		OPI	ERATING SYSTEMS					
R24N	ASCST011	Total Contact Hours	42 (L)	L	Τ	P	С	
		Pre-requisite	-	3	0	0	3	
Cours	e Objective							
Studen	ts will gain a	comprehensive understandir	ng of operating systems,	cove	ring	, topi	cs such	
as sy	as system architecture, functionalities, structures, processes, file systems, storage							
manag	management, and advanced concepts like inter-process communication, multithreading, disk							
schedu	ling, and RA	ID, enabling them to gras	p the fundamental prin	nciple	es a	nd p	ractical	
aspects	s of managing	computer systems effectivel	y.	1		1		
Cours	e Outcomes		·					
1	Students will	be able to analyze the dive	rse structures and functi	onali	ties	of or	berating	
	systems.	2				1	U	
2	Students will	be able to design and	make use of efficient	proc	ess 1	mana	gement	
	strategies, er	nploving system calls and	various threading mode	ls to	imp	orove	overall	
	system respo	nsiveness.			r			
3	Students wil	l be able to analyze the	system's performance	and	effe	ctive	ness by	
C	comparing di	ifferent strategies for deadlog	ck resolution and memor	v ma	nag	emen	t.	
4	Students wil	be able to analyze the	performance of virtual i	nemo	orv 1	mana	gement	
•	techniques	including TLB different n	age table structures at	nd na	nge	renla	cement	
	algorithms	Examine system behavior	to identify and under	stand	the		ises of	
	thrashing an	d evaluate the effectivenes	s of various file manage	reme	nt n	nethc	ds and	
	directory stru	a evaluate the effectivenes	s of various file manag	Serie	III II	neune	us and	
5	Students will	l be able to analyze the e	offectiveness of various	file s	vete	m str	uctures	
5	and manage	ment techniques. Evaluate	the efficiency of free	ene s	ysic ce i	mana	gement	
	techniques a	nd disk scheduling algorit	hms Examine RAID 1	ovels	to	2000	se their	
	impact on dis	sk and swan snace managem	ent	2 1 0 1 5	10	asser	ss then	
6	Students will	be able to adapt to build be	sic internals of operatin	a sve	tem	fram	ework	
0	that integrate	es diverse OS concepts (pr	ocess management stra	g sys terrie	c et	fficie	nt file	
	system struc	tures and virtual memory	management technique	s) c	boos	neie se di	fferent	
	approaches f	for inter-process communics	tion to enhance system	resn	onsi	vene	ss and	
	collaboration	and discuss various solution	ons for ensuring improv	red ne	onsi	man	ce and	
	reliability in	storage systems	ons for ensuring improv	cu p		man		
SVII		storage systems.						
JInit I		DUCTION TO OS AND	CONCEPTS OF PROC	TESS	A N	D	8 hr	
Omti	INTRO		DING	~ <b>E</b> 00		D	0 111	
What	Operating Sys	stems do? Computer System	n architecture: OS Fun	ction	aliti	es. E	rocess	
Manao	ement Mem	ory Management Storage	Management Protect	tion	and	1 Sp	curity.	
Comp	ting Environ	ment. Traditional Computi	ng Client Server com	uting		er t	o Peer	
compu	ting web ba	sed computing OS Servic	es: System calls Type	s of	;, 1 ( ; Sv	stem		
Operat	ing System	Structure: Simple I averad	Us, System cans, Type Microkernels Modul		3 y Intro	duct	ion to	
Droces	Operating System Structure: Simple, Layered, Microkernels, Modules; introduction to							
Processes. Process, Process States, Process Control Block. Inreads.; Operations On								
Proces	ses. FIUCESS (	ion: Shared memory Massa	on (loik(), exec(), exil()	syste		ans);	Inter-	
I Init I	s communicat	DOCESS SCHEDULING	EC 1 assing,		N		8 h m	
	rooding Mad	AUCEOS SUREDULING	$\mathbf{A} = \mathbf{A} = $	$\frac{1101}{0nc}$	Ма	n v + c	O III'	
	a Cahadating 19100	Schoduling answer School 1	Tany to One, One to	one,	ivia	iiy to	wany.	
Proces	Process Scheduling: Scheduling queues, Schedulers, Context switch;							

Process Scheduling: Basic Concepts, CPU Scheduler, Preemptive Scheduling, Dispatcher, Scheduling Criteria; Scheduling Algorithms (Non-pre-emptive): FCFS, SJF; Scheduling Algorithms II(pre-emptive): Priority Scheduling, Round Robin; Multilevel Queue, Multilevel Queue feedback, Process Synchronization: Introduction to process synchronization. Producer Consumer Problem; Critical Section Problem, Peterson's Solution, Synchronization Hardware; Semaphore, Classical problems of synchronization: Bounded-buffer Problem, Readers Writers Problem; Dining Philosophers Problem, Monitors: Introduction, Usage;

Unit III	DEADLOCKS AND MEMORY MANAGEMENT	8 hr

Deadlocks: Introduction, System Model, Deadlock Characterization; Methods for Handling Deadlocks Deadlock Prevention; Deadlock Avoidance (Part -1) Safe state, resource allocation graph algorithm; Deadlock Avoidance (Part -2) Banker's algorithm, Deadlock Detection single instance of each resource type; Deadlock Detection several instances of resource type and Recovery from Deadlocks;

Memory Management, Address Binding, Logical vs Physical Address space; Swapping, Contiguous Memory; Paging (Basic Method);

Unit IV	PAGING TECHNIQUES, PAGE REPLACEMENT AND	8 hr	
	ACCESSING FILES TECHNIQUES		

Hardware, TLB, Protection, Shared Pages,; Structure of the Page table, hierarchy, hashed,; Inverted page table, Segmentation; Virtual memory management, Demand paging; Page Replacement Algorithms: FIFO, Optimal page replacement; LRU Page replacement, Thrashing: causes of thrashing,; File concept, File Attributes, File operations, File types, File Structure; Access methods: Sequential Access, Direct Access, Directory Structure: Single level directory, Two level directory;

## Unit V FILE ORGANIZATION AND DISK SCHEDULING TECHNIQUES 8 hr

Tree structured directories, Acyclic graph directories, File System Mounting File Sharing; File Protection: types of access, Access control, File allocation methods: Contiguous allocation,; File allocation methods: Linked allocation, Indexed allocation, Free space management: Bit vector, Linked list, Grouping,; Overview of Mass Storage Structure: Magnetic disks, Magnetic Tapes, Disk Structure; Disk Scheduling: FCFS,SSTF,SCAN,; CSCAN,LOOK,CLOOK; Disk Management, Swap Space Management; Raid Structure: Levels: 0-6, RAID levels 0+1;

## LEARNING RESOURCES

TEXT I	BOOKS:				
1	"Operating System Concepts" by Abraham Silberschatz, Peter B. Galvin, and				
	Greg Gagne.				
2	"Modern Operating Systems" by Andrew S. Tanenbaum.				
REFER	ENCE BOOKS:				
1	"Operating Systems: Internals and Design Principles" by William Stallings.				
ADDIT	DDITIONAL REFERENCE MATERIAL				
1	"Operating Systems: Three Easy Pieces" by Remzi H. Arpaci-Dusseau and Andrea				
	C. ArpaciDusseau (Free online book available at:				
	http://pages.cs.wisc.edu/~remzi/OSTEP/)				
2	"Linux Kernel Development" by Robert Love.				
3	"File System Forensic Analysis" by Brian Carrier.				
ONLIN	DNLINE COURSES				
1	Coursera: "Operating Systems and System Programming"				
	• Offered by Stanford University, this course covers fundamental				

	concepts and principles of operating systems.
	https://www.coursera.org/specializations/codio-introduction-
	operating-systems
2	edX: "Introduction toss Operating Systems"
	• Provided by Georgia Institute of Technology, this course explores the
	design and implementation of modern operating systems.
	• Link: <u>https://www.udacity.com/course/introduction-to-operating-</u>
	systemsud923
3	MIT OpenCourseWare: "Operating System Engineering"
	• A free online course from MIT, offering in-depth coverage of operating
	system design and implementation.
	Link:
	• https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/6-828-operating-system-engineering- fall-
	2012/

**Bloom's level - Units catchment articulation matrix** 

CO	Blooms	Unit I	Unit II	Unit III	Unit IV	Unit V
	Level					
CO1	BL4	Х				
CO2	BL6		Х			
CO3	BL3			Х		
CO4	BL5				Х	
CO5	BL5					Х
CO6	BL6	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х

R24MSCST007		PY	THON PROGRAMMING					
		Total Contact Hours	42(L)	L	Т	Р	С	
		Pre-requisite	Basic C Programming	3	0	0	3	
Course	Objective	•						
To teach	n students	the basic programming c	constructs of python language	e to	devel	ор		
desktop	and Graphi	ical user applications				-		
Course	Outcomes	••						
1	Students	will be able to apply the b	asic building blocks of pythor	ı lang	guage	to de	evelop	
	solutions						_	
2	Students	will be able to dist	tinguish between various	cond	litiona	al c	ontrol	
	statement	s and using functions simpl	lify the problem using function	IS.				
3	Students will be able to illustrate the non-scalar data types with suitable examples.							
4	Students	will be able to examine file	e operations and interpret data	using	g pan	das li	brary.	
5	Students	will be able to construct t	the various widgets to impler	nent	Grapł	nical		
	User appl	ications.						
6	Students	will be able to design an	d develop End-to-End applic	ation	s usii	ng		
	Python P	rogramming constructs and	GUI module (tkinter module).					
SYLLA	BUS			<u></u>				
Unit I		<u>ASICS – DATA TYPES, O</u>	<u>DPERATORS, BUILT-IN MO</u>	ODU.	LES		8 hr	
Data Ty	pes, Escap	be Sequences, Variables a	and Basic Input/Output; Assi	gnme	nt St	atem	ents,	
Operator	s; Arithme	tic Expressions, Operator p	precedence, Type Casting, Prog	gram	Comr	nents	and	
Docstrin	gs; Progra	m Format and Structure,	REPL, IDLE, Running a Scr	ipt ir	om a	Tern	linal	
Comman Duilt In	Eurotiona	and Madulas: NumPre	Eurotions on 1D arrays: Euro	tiona		Dom	POLICI.	
Duill-III Moth M	runcuons	and Modules, Numpy – I	Functions on ID allays, Func	adula	011 2	D an	ays,	
importin	odule allu	fined module:	he Creation), User Defined in	louule	s cre	ation	anu	
Unit II	g a user de	DECISION-MAKINC S	STATEMENTS LOOPS AND		FD_		8 hr	
Unit II		DECISION-MARINO S	NED FUNCTIONS	0 00	L'IN-		0 11	
Conditio	nal Statem	ents: While loop for loop.	range () function nested loops	s <sup>.</sup> Wh	ile-el	se Fo	or-	
else, bre	ak. contin	ue. pass. examples:		,		, .		
Function	s: Syntax	and basics of function	and usage; Passing Parame	ters.	argur	nents	in a	
function	– Default	t, keyword, fixed and Var	riable - length arguments; loca	al and	glob	al sco	ope of	
variable;	return sta	tement, recursive function;			U		1	
Unit III		STRINGS, LISTS, T	<b>UPLES AND DICTIONARI</b>	ES			8 hr	
Strings-	A String	is a sequence, Strings	are immutable, String slice	e, St	ring	metl	nods;	
Member	ship and I	dentity operators, String se	arch; List- Lists are mutable,	List c	perat	ions;	Map	
filter and	l reduce, d	eleting elements, Lists and	Strings;				1	
Tuples-	Tuples ar	e immutable, Variable -	length argument tuples; Tup	ole as	s retu	ırn v	alues,	
Compari	son of Lis	ts and tuples; Dictionaries	- Dictionary Creation, Loop	oing a	ind d	ictior	naries;	
Dictionary as a collection of counters, Reverse Lookup;								
Unit IV			FILES				8 hr	
Introduc	tion to Fil	les, modes, types of files;	; File handling functions: op	en(),	close	(), re	ad(),	
readline(), readlines(); write(), writeline(), append(); seek(), tell(), flush(); file copy using shutil								
(), delete a file (os.remove ());								
Importing data from CSV to DataFrame (Pandas); Inspecting data in DataFrame (head (), tail ()),								
Statistical summary (describe ()); Sorting and slicing records and filtering data; Create a								
DataFrai	ne by pass	ing Dict of Series (Column	Selection, Addition, Deletion)	,Trig	gers;			
Unit V	TK	KINTER GUI, EVENT DI	RIVEN PROGRAMMING, V	VIDC	GETS		8 hr	
The Beh	avior of T	erminal-Based Programs a	nd GUI-Based Programs, Lab	el, Er	ntry a	nd B	utton	
widget;	Tkinter (	Beometry methods (pack)	(), grid(), place()); Event-D	riven	Prog	gramr	ning,	
Commar	nd Buttons	and Responding to Events;	; CheckButton and Radiobutto	on wie	igets;	1 7		
Menu a	nd Menu	button widgets; Listbox a	and Scrollbar widgets; Messa	agebo	x an	a 10	pievel	
widget; File Dialog widget;								

LEARNIN	LEARNING RESOURCES				
TEXTBOC	DKS:				
1	Kenneth A. LambertFundamentals of Python: First Programs, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition,				
	Publisher: Cengage Learning				
2	R. Nageswara Rao, -Core Python ProgrammingI,				
REFEREN	CE BOOKS:				
1	Wesley J. Chun Core Python Programming - Second Edition I, Prentice Hall				
2	John V GuttagIntroduction to Computation and Programming Using Pythonl,				
	Prentice Hall of India				
ADDITION	NAL REFERENCE MATERIAL				
ONLINE (	ONLINE COURSES				
1	https://www.tutorialspoint.com/python/				
2	https://docs.python.org/3/tutorial/				
3	https://www.python-course.eu/python3_course.php				

СО	Blooms	Unit I	Unit II	Unit III	Unit IV	Unit V
	Level					
CO1	BL3	Х				
CO2	BL4		Х			
CO3	BL3			Х		
CO4	BL3				Х	
CO5	BL5					Х
CO6	BL6	X	X	X	X	X

R24MSCST010       Total Contact Hours       42(L)       L       T       P       C         Course Objective       Students will get Exposure on basics of designing relational Database without having any redundancy and also gain the knowledge on handling transaction data in concurrent way and recovering from the failures.       Course Outcomes         After completing this course, the students will be able to       Image: Course Outcomes       Image: Course Outcomes         1       Students will be able to apply the knowledge of ER Modeling design the database from the client requirements       Image: Course Outcomes         2       Students will be able to Examine the database design and classify the different levels of dependencies using Normal Forms       Image: Course outcomes         3       Students will be able to compare and choose different indexing mechanisms to store data in scendary storage devices as per the requirements.         5       Students will be able to design the complete database without redundant storage and able to solve the user queries         5       Students will be able to design the complete database without redundant storage and able to solve the user queries         7       Need for DBMS, Advantages of DBMS over File Systems, Database applications; Database Users, Different Data Models; 3 Levels of Abstraction in DBMS (External, Conceptual & Physical Schema) and data independence, Database Management System Structure; Introduction to Keys (Candiate Key, Primary Key, Super Key, Unique Key, Not Null Key) – Modeling Key Constraints; Modeling Maggregation – Ternary VS Aggregation			DATABAS	E MANAGEMENT SYST	EMS			
Pre-requisite         -         3         0         0         3           Course Objective         -         <	R24MSC	ST010	Total Contact Hours	42(L)	L	Τ	P	С
Course Objective         Students will get Exposure on basics of designing relational Database without having any redundancy and also gain the knowledge on handling transaction data in concurrent way and recovering from the failures.         Course Outcomes         After completing this course, the students will be able to         1       Students will be able to apply the knowledge of ER Modeling design the database from the client requirements         2       Students will be able to analyze the SQI. query pattern and classify the query patterns based on the client requirements         3       Students will be able to Examine the database design and classify the different levels of dependencies using Normal Forms         4       Students will be able to justify the importance of concurrency and recovery Management         6       Students will be able to justify the importance of concurrency and recovery Management         6       Students will be able to design the complete database without redundant storage and able to solve the user queries         SYLLABUS         Unit I INTRODUCTION TO DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, ER MODELING         Need for DBMS, Advantages of DBMS over File Systems, Database applications; Database Users, Different Data Models; 3 Levels of Abstraction in DBMS (External, Conceptual & Physical Schema) and data independence, Primary Key, Super Key, Unique Key, Not Null Key) – Modeling Key Constraints; Modeling Weak Entities – Mapping concept of Weak Entities – Mapping concept of Weak Entities to Composite, Primary Key, Concept, Referential Integrity Con			Pre-requisite	-	3	0	0	3
Students will get Exposure on basics of designing relational Database without having any redundancy and also gain the knowledge on handling transaction data in concurrent way and recovering from the failures.           Course Outcomes         After completing this course, the students will be able to           1         Students will be able to apply the knowledge of FR Modeling design the database from the client requirements           2         Students will be able to analyze the SQL query pattern and classify the query patterns based on the client requirements           3         Students will be able to Examine the database design and classify the different levels of dependencies using Normal Forms           4         Students will be able to compare and choose different indexing mechanisms to store data in secondary storage devices as per the requirements.           5         Students will be able to design the complete database without redundant storage and able to solve the user queries           SYLLABUS           Unit I INTRODUCTION TO DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, FR MODELING           Need for DBMS, Advantages of DBMS over File Systems, Database applications; Database Users, Different Data Models; 3 Levels of Abstraction in DBMS (External, Conceptual & Physical Schema) and data independence, Database Management System Structure; Introduction to ERM dodel, Entity, Entity Set, Attribute – Entity Vs Attribute; Relationship, Ternary Relationship & Clationship Set – Entity Vs Relationship = Dinary Relationship, Ternary Relationship & Clationsis of Delete & Update ); Modeling Participation Constraints – Cardinality, Full participation & Partial, Modeling Class Hierarchies – Mapp	Course Ob	viective			-		•	
Statement will ge happend of balact of balact of companing transaction data in concurrent way and recovering from the failures.         Course Outcomes         After completing this course, the students will be able to         1       Students will be able to apply the knowledge of ER Modeling design the database from the client requirements         2       Students Will be able to analyze the SQL query pattern and classify the query patterns based on the client requirements         3       Students will be able to compare and choose different indexing mechanisms to store data in secondary storage devices as per the requirements.         5       Students will be able to osign the complete database without redundant isorage and able to solve the user queries         8       Students will be able to design the complete database without redundant istorage and able to solve the user queries         8       Students will be able to design the complete database without redundant istorage and able to solve the user queries         8       Students will be able to design the complete database applications; Database         9       Need for DBMS, Advantages of DBMS over File Systems, Database applications; Database         9       Need for DBMS, Advantages of DBMS over File Systems, Database applicationship, Ternary Relationship; Introduction to Keys (Candidate Key, Primary Key, Super Key, Unique Key, Not Null Key) – Modeling Key Constraints; Modeling Meak Entities – Mapping concept of Weak Entities to Composite, Primary Key Concept, Referential Integrity Constraints – Cardinabity, Full participation Constraints – Cardinabity, Fu	Students w	vill get F	xposure on basics of desi	oning relational Database	withou	ıt ha	vino	anv
Techning in the failures.         Course Outcomes         After completing this course, the students will be able to         1       Students will be able to apply the knowledge of ER Modeling design the database from the client requirements         2       Students will be able to analyze the SQL query pattern and classify the query patterns based on the client requirements         3       Students will be able to compare and choose different indexing mechanisms to store data in secondary storage devices as per the requirements.         5       Students will be able to compare and choose different indexing mechanisms to store data in secondary storage devices as per the requirements.         5       Students will be able to design the complete database without redundant storage and able to solve the user queries         SYLLABUS         Unit 1         INTRODUCTION TO DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, ER         Need for DBMS, Advantages of DBMS over File Systems, Database applications; Database Users, Different Data Model; 3 Levels of Abstraction in DBMS (External, Conceptual & Physical Schema) and data independence, Database Management System Structure; Introduction to ER Model; Entity Set, Attribute – Entity VS Attribute;         Relationship, Introduction to Keys (Candidate Key, Primary Key, Super Key, Unique Key, Not Null Key) – Modeling Key Conscraints, Modeling Patricipation Constraints - Cardinality, Full participation & DAttribute;         Network colspan= Structure; Introduction to Resy Constraints, Modeling Patricipation Constraints - Cardin	redundancy	in gour vand also	again the knowledge on h	andling transaction data in	concu	rrent	wax	$r_{and}$
Supervised       Students       Stuents       Stuents       Stuents	recovering	from the	failuras	and mg transaction data m	concu	nom	way	and
Contrest       Contents         After completing this course, the students will be able to       Image: Students will be able to apply the knowledge of ER Modeling design the database from the client requirements         2       Students will be able to analyze the SQL query pattern and classify the query patterns based on the client requirements         3       Students will be able to Examine the database design and classify the different levels of dependencies using Normal Forms         4       Students will be able to compare and choose different indexing mechanisms to store data in secondary storage devices as per the requirements.         5       Students will be able to design the complete database without redundant storage and able to solve the user queries         SYLLABUS         Unit I         INTRODUCTION TO DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, ER MODELING         Models: 3 Levels of Abstraction in DBMS (External, Conceptual & Physical Schema) and data independence. Database Management System Structure; Introduction to Ex Model, Entity, Entity St, Attribute – Entity Vs Attribute;         Relationship & Relationship Set – Entity Vs Relationship – Binary Relationship, Ternary Relationship & Relationship Set – Entity Vs Concept, Referential Integrity Constraint (include caseded operations of Delete & Update ); Modeling Patiention Tomasing Forduce ); Introducing Basic operations on Relations: Selection and Projection , Cartesian product, Caramines to covering constraints; Modeling Aggregation – Ternary Vs Aggregation Ternary Vs Aggregation Ternary Pis Aggregation modeling Aggregation and Projection, Cartesian produ	Course Ou		lanures.					
Arter configuration       Students       will be table to apply the knowledge of ER Modeling design the database from the client requirements         2       Students Will be able to analyze the SQL query pattern and classify the query patterns based on the client requirements         3       Students will be able to Examine the database design and classify the different levels of dependencies using Normal Forms         4       Students will be able to compare and choose different indexing mechanisms to store data in secondary storage devices as per the requirements.         5       Students will be able to justify the importance of concurrency and recovery Management         6       Students will be able to design the complete database without redundant storage and able to solve the user queries         SYLLABUS         Unit 1         INTRODUCTION TO DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, ER         MoDELING         Need for DBMS, Advantages of DBMS over File Systems, Database applications; Database Users, Different Data Models; 3 Levels of Abstraction in DBMS (External, Conceptual & Physical Schema) and data independence, Database Management System Structure; Introduction to ER Model, Entity, Entity Set, Attribute – Entity Vs Attribute;         Relationship & Relationship Set – Entity Vs Relationship – Binary Relationship, Ternary Relationship, Iternary Key Concept, Referential Integrity Constraint (include caseded operations of Partial, Modeling Magregation – Ternary Vs Aggregation – Unit II       RELATIONAL ALGEBRA & RELATIONAL CALCULUS       8 hr	After comp	loting thi	s course the students will be	a abla ta				
1       Students will be able to analyze the SQL query pattern and classify the query patterns based on the client requirements         2       Students Will be able to Examine the database design and classify the different levels of dependencies using Normal Forms         3       Students will be able to Examine the database design and classify the different levels of dependencies using Normal Forms         4       Students will be able to compare and choose different indexing mechanisms to store data in secondary storage devices as per the requirements.         5       Students will be able to design the complete database without redundant storage and able to solve the user queries         SYLLABUS       Unit I         INTRODUCTION TO DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, ER       8 hr         Need for DBMS, Advantages of DBMS over File Systems, Database applications; Database Users, Different Data Models; 3 Levels of Abstraction in DBMS (External, Conceptual & Physical Schema) and data independence, Database Management System Structure; Introduction to ER Model, Entity, Entity Sct, Attribute – Entity Vs Attribute;         Relationship       & Poleing Key Constraints; Modeling Weak Entities – Mapping concept of Weak Entities to Composite, Primary Key Super Key, Unique Key, Not Null Key) – Modeling Key Constraints, Modeling Aggregation Unit II       RELATIONAL ALGEBRA & RELATIONAL CALCULUS       8 hr         Introduction to Relational Model (Translating Entity Set & Relationship set into Tables );       1       Introduction gasic operations on Relations: Selection and Projection , Cartesian product, camples; Introducing Basic operations on Relations : So		Studente	s course, the students will be	the lunewledge of ED M	adalin	a d	aciar	the
2       Students Will be able to analyze the SQL query pattern and classify the query patterns based on the client requirements         3       Students will be able to Examine the database design and classify the different levels of dependencies using Normal Forms         4       Students will be able to compare and choose different indexing mechanisms to store data in secondary storage devices as per the requirements.         5       Students will be able to justify the importance of concurrency and recovery Management         6       Students will be able to design the complete database without redundant storage and able to solve the user queries         SYLLABUS         Unit 1         INTRODUCTION TO DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, ER MoDELING         Need for DBMS, Advantages of DBMS over File Systems, Database applications; Database         Users, Different Data Models; 3 Levels of Abstraction in DBMS (External, Conceptual & Physical Schema) and data independence, Database Management System Structure; Introduction to ER Model, Entity, Entity Set, Attribute – Entity Vs Attribute;         Relationship & Relationship & E - Entity Vs Relationship – Binary Relationship, Ternary Relationship, Introduction to Keys (Candidate Key, Primary Key, Super Key, Unique Key, Not Null Key) – Modeling Key Constraints; Modeling Weak Entities – Mapping concept of Weak Entities to Composite, Primary Key Concept, Referential Integrity Constraint (include cascaded operations of Delete & Update ); Modeling Participation Constraints – Cardinality, Full participation & Partial, Modeling Class Hierarchies – Mapping concept of Weak Entities to Compo	1	database	from the client requiremen	ts	odenn	ig u		i the
3         Students will be able to Examine the database design and classify the different levels of dependencies using Normal Forms           4         Students will be able to compare and choose different indexing mechanisms to store data in secondary storage devices as per the requirements.           5         Students will be able to justify the importance of concurrency and recovery Management           6         Students will be able to design the complete database without redundant storage and able to solve the user queries           SYLLABUS           Unit 1           INTRODUCTION TO DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, ER MoDELING           Need for DBMS, Advantages of DBMS over File Systems, Database applications; Database Users, Different Data Models; 3 Levels of Abstraction in DBMS (External, Conceptual & Physical Schema) and data independence, Database Management System Structure; Introduction to ER Model, Entity, Entity Set, Attribute – Entity Vs Attribute;           Relationship; Introduction to Keys (Candidate Key, Primary Key, Super Key, Unique Key, Not Null Key) – Modeling Key Constraints; Modeling Weak Entities – Mapping concept of Veak Entities to Composite, Primary Key Concept, Referential Integrity Constraints – Cardinality, Full participation & Partial, Modeling Aggregation – Ternary Vs Aggregation – Unit II         RELATIONAL ALGEBRA & RELATIONAL CALCULUS 8 hr           1         Nert         Nard           1         Interactions on Relations: Selection and Projection , Cartesian product, examples; Introducing Basic operations on Relations: Solvis & Renaming and example; Syntax & Semantics of Domain Re	2	Students patterns	Will be able to analyze based on the client requirem	the SQL query pattern and another the square set of the square set	l class	sify 1	the d	Juery
Ievels of dependencies using Normal Forms           4         Students will be able to compare and choose different indexing mechanisms to store data in secondary storage devices as per the requirements.           5         Students will be able to justify the importance of concurrency and recovery Management           6         Students will be able to design the complete database without redundant storage and able to solve the user queries           SYLLABUS           Unit I INTRODUCTION TO DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, ER MODELING           8 hr         MODELING           Need for DBMS, Advantages of DBMS over File Systems, Database applications; Database Users, Different Data Models; 3 Levels of Abstraction in DBMS (External, Conceptual & Physical Schema) and data independence, Database Management System Structure; Introduction to ER Model, Entity, Entity Set, Attribute – Entity Vs Attribute;           Relationship & Relationship Set – Entity Vs Relationship – Binary Relationship, Ternary Relationship, Introduction to Keys (Candidate Key, Primary Key, Super Key, Unique Key, Not Null Key) – Modeling Key Constraints; Modeling Weak Entities – Mapping concept of Weak Entities to Composite, Primary Key Concept, Referential Integrity Constraints – Cardinality, Full participation & Partial, Modeling Aggregation – Ternary Vs Aggregation – Unit II RELATIONAL ALGEBRA & RELATIONAL CALCULUS 8 hr           Introducting Basic operations on Relations: Selection and Projection , Cartesian product, examples; Introducing Basic operations on Relations: Joins, Set Operations and example; Syntax & Semantics of Domain Relational Calculus (notations used to represent a query using DRC); Syntax & Semantics of Domain Relat	3	Students	will be able to Examine	the database design and c	lassify	the	diff	erent
4       Students will be able to compare and choose different indexing mechanisms to store data in secondary storage devices as per the requirements.         5       Students will be able to justify the importance of concurrency and recovery Management         6       Students will be able to design the complete database without redundant storage and able to solve the user queries         SYLLABUS         Unit I       INTRODUCTION TO DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, ER MODELING         Need for DBMS, Advantages of DBMS over File Systems, Database applications; Database Users, Different Data Models; 3 Levels of Abstraction in DBMS (External, Conceptual & Physical Schema) and data independence, Database Management System Structure; Introduction to ER Model, Entity, Entity Set, Attribute – Entity Vs Attribute;       Relationship & Relationship Set – Entity Vs Relationship – Binary Relationship, Ternary Relationship & Relationship (Set Constraints; Modeling Weak Entities – Mapping concept of Weak Entities to Composite, Primary Key Concept, Referential Integrity Constraint (include cascaded operations of Delete & Update ); Modeling Participation Constraints – Cardinality, Full participation & Partial, Modeling Aggregation – Ternary Vs Aggregation Unit II       RELATIONAL ALGEBRA & RELATIONAL CALCULUS       8 hr         Introduction to Relational Model (Translating Entity Set & Relationship set into Tables ); Introducing Basic operations on Relations : Joins, Set Operations and example; Syntax & Semantics of Tuple Relational Calculus (notations used to represent a query using DRC); Syntax & Semantics of Dupia Relational Calculus (notations used to represent a query using DRC); Syntax & Semantics of Dupia Relational Calculus (notations used t		levels of	dependencies using Norma	l Forms	-			
store data in secondary storage devices as per the requirements.           5         Students will be able to justify the importance of concurrency and recovery Management           6         Students will be able to design the complete database without redundant storage and able to solve the user queries           SYLLABUS         INTRODUCTION TO DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, ER         8 hr           Model for DBMS, Advantages of DBMS over File Systems, Database applications; Database Users, Different Data Models; 3 Levels of Abstraction in DBMS (External, Conceptual & Physical Schema) and data independence, Database Management System Structure; Introduction to ER Model, Entity, Entity St, Attribute – Entity Vs Attribute;         Relationship Ster – Entity Vs Relationship – Binary Relationship, Ternary Relationship; Introduction to Keys (Constraints; Modeling Weak Entities – Mapping concept of Weak Entities to Composite, Primary Key Concept, Referential Integrity Constraint (include cascaded operations of Delete & Update ); Modeling Participation Constraints – Cardinality, Full participation & Partial, Modeling Class Hierarchies – Mapping concept of elass Hierarchies to covering constraints, Modeling Cagregation – Ternary Vs Aggregation         8 hr           Introduction to Relational Model (Translating Entity Set & Relationship set into Tables ); Introducing Basic operations on Relations: Joins, Sct Operations and examples; Simple Science of Domain Relational Calculus (notations used to represent a query using DRC); Syntax & Semantics of Domain Relational Calculus (notations used to represent a query using DRC); TRC, DRC Query representations using AND, OR, NOT OPERATORS; IMPLIES operator Comparison between TRC and DRC         8 hr           Basic Structure of	4	Students	will be able to compare	and choose different index	king n	nech	anisr	ns to
5       Students will be able to justify the importance of concurrency and recovery Management         6       Students will be able to design the complete database without redundant storage and able to solve the user queries         SYLLABUS         Unit I       INTRODUCTION TO DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, ER MODELING       8 hr         MODELING       8 hr         Need for DBMS, Advantages of DBMS over File Systems, Database applications; Database         Users and data independence, Database Management System Structure; Introduction to ER Model, Entity, Entity Set, Attribute – Entity Vs Attribute;         Relationship & Relationship Set – Entity Vs Relationship – Binary Relationship, Ternary Relationship; Introduction to Keys (Candidate Key, Primary Key, Super Key, Unique Key, Not Null Key) – Modeling Key Constraints; Modeling Weak Entities – Mapping concept of class Hierarchies to Composite, Primary Key Concept, Referential Integrity Constraints – Cardinality, Full participation & Partial, Modeling Class Hierarchies – Mapping concept of class Hierarchies to covering constraints, Modeling Aggregation – Ternary Vs Aggregation         Unit I       RELATIONAL ALGEBRA & RELATIONAL CALCULUS       8 hr         Introducing Basic operations on Relations: Joins, Set Operations and examples; Introducing Basic operations on Relations: Joins, Set Operations and examples; Introducing Basic operations on Relations: Joins, Set Operations and examples; Introducing Basic operations on relations: Division & Renaming and example; SIMPLIES operator Comparison between TRC and DRC       8 hr <td></td> <td>store dat</td> <td>a in secondary storage device</td> <td>ces as per the requirements.</td> <td>Ū</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		store dat	a in secondary storage device	ces as per the requirements.	Ū			
Management       Answer         6       Students will be able to design the complete database without redundant storage and able to solve the user queries         SYLLABUS       Introduction TO DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, ER MODELING       8 hr         Need for DBMS, Advantages of DBMS over File Systems, Database applications; Database       8 hr         Need for DBMS, Advantages of DBMS over File Systems, Database applications; Database       8 hr         MODELING       8 hr         Need for DBMS, Advantages of DBMS over File Systems, Database applications; Database       8 hr         Mondeling Fernt Data Models; 3 Levels of Abstraction in DBMS (External, Conceptual & Physical Schema) and data independence, Database Management System Structure; Introduction to ER Model, Entity, Entity Set, Attribute – Entity Vs Attribute;         Relationship & Relationship Set – Entity Vs Relationship – Binary Relationship, Ternary         Relationship, Introduction to Keys (Candidate Key, Primary Key, Super Key, Unique Key, Not Null Key) – Modeling Key Constraints; Modeling Weak Entities – Mapping concept of Useak Entities to Composite, Primary Key Concept, Referential Integrity Constraint (include cascaded operations of Delete & Update ); Modeling Participation Constraints.         Introduction to Relational Model (Translating Entity Set & Relationship set into Tables ); Introducing Basic operations on Relations: Selection and Projection , Cartesian product, examples; Introducing Basic operations on Relations: Subs, Set Operations and examples; Introducing Basic operations on Relations: Selection and Projection , Cartesian product, examples; Introducing Basic operatio	5	Students	will be able to justify	the importance of concurr	rency	and	reco	overy
6         Students will be able to design the complete database without redundant storage and able to solve the user queries           SYLLABUS           Unit I         INTRODUCTION TO DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, ER MODELING         8 hr           Need for DBMS, Advantages of DBMS over File Systems, Database applications; Database Users, Different Data Models; 3 Levels of Abstraction in DBMS (External, Conceptual & Physical Schema) and data independence, Database Management System Structure; Introduction to ER Model, Entity, Entity Set, Attribute – Entity Vs Attribute;           Relationship & Relationship Set – Entity Vs Relationship – Binary Relationship, Ternary Relationship; Introduction to Keys (Candidate Key, Primary Key, Super Key, Unique Key, Not Null Key) – Modeling Key Constraints; Modeling Weak Entities – Mapping concept of elass Hierarchies to Composite, Primary Key Concept, Referential Integrity Constraints – Cardinality, Full participation & Partial, Modeling Class Hierarchies – Mapping concept of class Hierarchies to covering constraints, Modeling Aggregation – Ternary Vs Aggregation         8 hr           Introduction to Relational Model (Translating Entity Set & Relationship set into Tables ); Introducing Basic operations on Relations: Joins, Set Operations and examples; Syntax & Semantics of Tuple Relational Calculus (notations used to represent a query using DRC); Syntax & Semantics of Domain Relational Calculus (notations used to represent a query using DRC); TRC, DRC Query representations using AND, OR, NOT OPERATORS; IMPLIES operator Comparison between TRC and DRC         8 hr           Unit II         SQL (STRUCTURED QUERY LANGUAGE)         8 hr           Basic Structure of SQL queries(Basic format of select query, DDL,DML co		Manage	ment	1	5			5
storage and able to solve the user queries           SYLLABUS           Unit I INTRODUCTION TO DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, ER MODELING           Need for DBMS, Advantages of DBMS over File Systems, Database applications; Database Users, Different Data Models; 3 Levels of Abstraction in DBMS (External, Conceptual & Physical Schema) and data independence, Database Management System Structure; Introduction to ER Model, Entity, Entity Set, Attribute – Entity Vs Attribute;         Relationship         Relationship         Ternary           Relationship & Relationship Set – Entity Vs Relationship – Binary Relationship, Ternary         Relationship Set – Entity Vs Relationship – Binary Relationship, Ternary         Relationship, Introduction to Keys (Candidate Key, Primary Key, Super Key, Unique Key, Not Null Key) – Modeling Key Constraints; Modeling Weak Entities – Mapping concept of Weak Entities to Composite, Primary Key Concept, Referential Integrity Constraints – Cardinality, Full participation & Partial, Modeling Class Hierarchies – Mapping concept of class Hierarchies to covering constraints, Modeling Aggregation – Ternary Vs Aggregation         8 hr           Introduction to Relational Model (Translating Entity Set & Relationship set into Tables ) ;         Introducing Basic operations on Relations: Joins, Set Operations and examples;         Syntax & Semantics of Domain Relational Calculus (notations used to represent a query using DRC); Syntax & Semantics of Domain Relational Calculus (notations used to represent a query using DRC); TRC, DRC Query representations using AND, OR, NOT OPERATORS;         MPr           Masic operations on Domain Relational Calculus (notations used to represent a query using DRC); Syntax &	6	Students	will be able to design	the complete database	with	out 1	redu	ndant
SYLLABUS         INTRODUCTION TO DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, ER MODELING         8 hr           Need for DBMS, Advantages of DBMS over File Systems, Database applications; Database Users, Different Data Models; 3 Levels of Abstraction in DBMS (External, Conceptual & Physical Schema) and data independence, Database Management System Structure; Introduction to ER Model, Entity, Entity Set, Attribute – Entity Vs Attribute; Relationship & Relationship Set – Entity Vs Relationship – Binary Relationship, Ternary Relationship; Introduction to Keys (Candidate Key, Primary Key, Super Key, Unique Key, Not Null Key) – Modeling Key Constraints; Modeling Weak Entities – Mapping concept of Weak Entities to Composite, Primary Key Concept, Referential Integrity Constraint (include cascaded operations of Delete & Update ); Modeling Participation Constraints – Cardinality, Full participation & Partial, Modeling Aggregation – Ternary Vs Aggregation Unit II         RELATIONAL ALGEBRA & RELATIONAL CALCULUS         8 hr           Introduction to Relational Model (Translating Entity Set & Relationship set into Tables ) ; Introducing Basic operations on relations: Division & Renaming and example; Syntax & Semantics of Tuple Relational Calculus (notations used to represent a query using DRC); Syntax & Semantics of Domain Relational Calculus (notations used to represent a query using DRC); TRC, DRC Query representations using AND, OR, NOT OPERATORS; IMPLIES operator Comparison between TRC and DRC         8 hr           Unit II         SQL (STRUCTURED QUERY LANGUAGE)         8 hr           Basic Structure of SQL queries(Basic format of select query, DDL,DML commands) ; Integrity and Referential constraints (Includes syntax for all key constraints, Translating Constraints associated with ER into Tables); Additional Basic Operations; Join Expressions; N	_	storage a	and able to solve the user qu	eries				
Unit I         INTRODUCTION TO DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, ER MODELING         8 hr MODELING           Need for DBMS, Advantages of DBMS over File Systems, Database applications; Database Users, Different Data Models; 3 Levels of Abstraction in DBMS (External, Conceptual & Physical Schema) and data independence, Database Management System Structure; Introduction to ER Model, Entity, Entity Set, Attribute – Entity Vs Attribute; Relationship & Relationship Set – Entity Vs Relationship – Binary Relationship, Ternary Relationship; Introduction to Keys (Candidate Key, Primary Key, Super Key, Unique Key, Not Null Key) – Modeling Key Constraints; Modeling Weak Entities – Mapping concept of Weak Entities to Composite, Primary Key Concept, Referential Integrity Constraint (include cascaded operations of Delete & Update ); Modeling Participation Constraints – Cardinality, Full participation & Partial, Modeling Class Hierarchies – Mapping concept of class Hierarchies to covering constraints, Modeling Aggregation – Ternary Vs Aggregation Unit II         RELATIONAL ALGEBRA & RELATIONAL CALCULUS         8 hr           Introduction to Relational Model (Translating Entity Set & Relationship set into Tables ) ; Introducing Basic operations on Relations: Joins, Set Operations and examples ; Introducing Basic operations on relations: Division & Renaming and example; Syntax & Semantics of Tuple Relational Calculus (notations used to represent a query using DRC); Syntax & Semantics of Domain Relational Calculus (notations used to represent a query using DRC); TRC, DRC Query representations using AND, OR, NOT OPERATORS; IMPLIES operator Comparison between TRC and DRC         8 hr           Unit II         SQL (STRUCTURED QUERY LANGUAGE)         8 hr           Basic Structure of SQL queries(Basic format of select query, DDL,DML commands); Integrit	SYLLABU	JS	<b>ł</b>					
Need for DBMS, Advantages of DBMS over File Systems, Database applications; Database           Users, Different Data Models; 3 Levels of Abstraction in DBMS (External, Conceptual &           Physical Schema) and data independence, Database Management System Structure;           Introduction to ER Model, Entity, Entity Set, Attribute – Entity Vs Attribute;           Relationship & Relationship Set – Entity Vs Relationship – Binary Relationship, Ternary           Relationship; Introduction to Keys (Candidate Key, Primary Key, Super Key, Unique Key,           Not Null Key) – Modeling Key Constraints; Modeling Weak Entities – Mapping concept           of Weak Entities to Composite, Primary Key Concept, Referential Integrity Constraint           (include cascaded operations of Delete & Update ); Modeling Participation Constraints –           Cardinality, Full participation & Partial, Modeling Class Hierarchies – Mapping concept of           class Hierarchies to covering constraints, Modeling Aggregation – Ternary Vs Aggregation           Introduction to Relational Model (Translating Entity Set & Relationship set into Tables );           Introducing Basic operations on Relations: Selection and Projection , Cartesian product,           examples;         Introducing Basic operations on Relational Calculus (notations used to represent a query using           DRC); Syntax & Semantics of Domain Relational Calculus (notations used to represent a query using           DRC); Syntax & Semantics of Domain Relational Calculus (notations used to represent a query using           DRC); Synt	Unit I	INTI	RODUCTION TO DATAB	ASE MANAGEMENT SY	STEN	A, El	R	8 hr
Network of Disks Advantages of Disks Over Price Systems, Database applications, Database Users, Different Data Models; 3 Levels of Abstraction in DBMS (External, Conceptual & Physical Schema) and data independence, Database Management System Structure; Introduction to ER Model, Entity, Entity Set, Attribute – Entity Vs Attribute;         Relationship & Relationship Set – Entity Vs Relationship – Binary Relationship, Ternary Relationship, Introduction to Keys (Candidate Key, Primary Key, Super Key, Unique Key, Not Null Key) – Modeling Key Constraints; Modeling Weak Entities – Mapping concept of Weak Entities to Composite, Primary Key Concept, Referential Integrity Constraints, (include cascaded operations of Delete & Update ); Modeling Participation Constraints – Cardinality, Full participation & Partial, Modeling Aggregation – Ternary Vs Aggregation         Unit II       RELATIONAL ALGEBRA & RELATIONAL CALCULUS       8 hr         Introducting Basic operations on Relations: Selection and Projection , Cartesian product, examples; Introducing Basic operations on Relations: Division & Renaming and example; Syntax & Semantics of Tuple Relational Calculus (notations used to represent a query using DRC); Syntax & Semantics of Domain Relational Calculus (notations used to represent a query using DRC); TRC, DRC Query representations using AND, OR, NOT OPERATORS; IMPLIES operator Comparison between TRC and DRC       8 hr         Unit III       SQL (STRUCTURED QUERY LANGUAGE)       8 hr         Basic Structure of SQL queries(Basic format of select query, DDL, DML commands); Integrity and Referential constraints (Includes syntax for all key constraints, Translating Constraints associated with ER into Tables); Additional Basic Operations; Nested Queries, Correlated Queries; Introduction to Views, Destroying/Altering/Updat	Nood for D		duantages of DPMS over 1	File Systems Database on	ligatio	<b>n</b> a• ]	Data	hago
Osers, Different Data Models, 5 Levels of Abstraction in DBMS (External, Conceptual &         Physical Schema) and data independence, Database Management System Structure;         Introduction to ER Model, Entity, Entity Set, Attribute – Entity Vs Attribute;         Relationship & Relationship Set – Entity Vs Relationship – Binary Relationship, Ternary         Relationship; Introduction to Keys (Candidate Key, Primary Key, Super Key, Unique Key,         Not Null Key) – Modeling Key Constraints; Modeling Weak Entities – Mapping concept         of Weak Entities to Composite, Primary Key Concept, Referential Integrity Constraint         (include cascaded operations of Delete & Update ); Modeling Participation Constraints –         Cardinality, Full participation & Partial, Modeling Aggregation – Ternary Vs Aggregation         Unit II       RELATIONAL ALGEBRA & RELATIONAL CALCULUS       8 hr         Introduction to Relational Model (Translating Entity Set & Relationship set into Tables );       Introducing Basic operations on Relations: Selection and Projection , Cartesian product,         examples;       Introducing Basic operations on relational Calculus (notations used to represent a query using DRC); Syntax & Semantics of Domain Relational Calculus (notations used to represent a query using DRC); Syntax & Semantics of Domain Relational Calculus (notations used to represent a query using DRC); TRC, DRC Query representations using AND, OR, NOT OPERATORS;       8 hr         Basic Structure of SQL queries(Basic format of select query, DDL,DML commands); Integrity and Referential constraints (Includes syntax for all key constraints, Tr	Licora Diff	JDIVIS, A Foront Do	to Models: 2 Lovels of Al	betraction in DBMS (Exter	ncall (	nis, i	Dala	
Priystal Schend) and data independence, Database Management System Structure, Introduction to ER Model, Entity, Entity Set, Attribute – Entity Vs Attribute;         Relationship & Relationship Set – Entity Vs Relationship – Binary Relationship, Ternary Relationship; Introduction to Keys (Candidate Key, Primary Key, Super Key, Unique Key, Not Null Key) – Modeling Key Constraints; Modeling Weak Entities – Mapping concept of Weak Entities to Composite, Primary Key Concept, Referential Integrity Constraint (include cascaded operations of Delete & Update ); Modeling Participation Constraints – Cardinality, Full participation & Partial, Modeling Class Hierarchies – Mapping concept of class Hierarchies to covering constraints, Modeling Aggregation – Ternary Vs Aggregation         Unit II       RELATIONAL ALGEBRA & RELATIONAL CALCULUS       8 hr         Introduction to Relational Model (Translating Entity Set & Relationship set into Tables );       Introducing Basic operations on Relations: Joins, Set Operations and examples;         Introducing Basic operations on relations: Division & Renaming and example;       Syntax & Semantics of Tuple Relational Calculus (notations used to represent a query using DRC); Syntax & Semantics of Domain Relational Calculus (notations used to represent a query using DRC); TRC, DRC Query representations using AND, OR, NOT OPERATORS;         IMPLIES operator Comparison between TRC and DRC       8 hr         Unit III       SQL (STRUCTURED QUERY LANGUAGE)       8 hr         Basic Structure of SQL queries(Basic format of select query, DDL,DML commands); Integrity and Referential constraints (Includes syntax for all key constraints, Translating Constraints associated with ER into Tables); Additional Basic Operations; Nes	Dhysical A	Telent Da	and data independence	Detabage Management	liai, C		-piue	ll &
Introduction to EK Model, Entity Set, Authoue – Entity Vs Authoue,         Relationship & Relationship Set – Entity Vs Relationship – Binary Relationship, Iternary         Relationship; Introduction to Keys (Candidate Key, Primary Key, Super Key, Unique Key,         Not Null Key) – Modeling Key Constraints; Modeling Weak Entities – Mapping concept         of Weak Entities to Composite, Primary Key Concept, Referential Integrity Constraint         (include cascaded operations of Delete & Update ); Modeling Participation Constraints –         Cardinality, Full participation & Partial, Modeling Class Hierarchies – Mapping concept of         class Hierarchies to covering constraints, Modeling Aggregation – Ternary Vs Aggregation         Unit II       RELATIONAL ALGEBRA & RELATIONAL CALCULUS         Namples;       Introducing Basic operations on Relations: Selection and Projection , Cartesian product,         examples;       Introducing Basic operations on Relations: Division & Renaming and example;         Syntax & Semantics of Tuple Relational Calculus (notations used to represent a query using DRC); TRC, DRC Query representations using AND, OR, NOT OPERATORS;         IMPLIES operator Comparison between TRC and DRC       8 hr         Unit II       SQL (STRUCTURED QUERY LANGUAGE)       8 hr         Basic Structure of SQL queries(Basic format of select query, DDL,DML commands); Integrity       and Referential constraints (Includes syntax for all key constraints, Translating Constraints         associated with ER into Tables); Additional Basi	Physical S	schema)	and data independence,	Database Management	Syster	n s	uc	.ure,
Relationship & Relationship Set – Entity Vs Relationship – Binary Relationship, Ternary         Relationship; Introduction to Keys (Candidate Key, Primary Key, Super Key, Unique Key,         Not Null Key) – Modeling Key Constraints; Modeling Weak Entities – Mapping concept         of Weak Entities to Composite, Primary Key Concept, Referential Integrity Constraint         (include cascaded operations of Delete & Update ); Modeling Participation Constraints –         Cardinality, Full participation & Partial, Modeling Aggregation – Ternary Vs Aggregation         Unit II       RELATIONAL ALGEBRA & RELATIONAL CALCULUS       8 hr         Introduction to Relational Model (Translating Entity Set & Relationship set into Tables );       Introducing Basic operations on Relations: Selection and Projection , Cartesian product,         examples;       Introducing Basic operations on relations: Division & Renaming and example;       Syntax & Semantics of Tuple Relational Calculus (notations used to represent a query using DRC); Syntax & Semantics of Domain Relational Calculus (notations used to represent a query using DRC); TRC, DRC Query representations using AND, OR, NOT OPERATORS;         IMPLIES operator Comparison between TRC and DRC       8 hr         Unit II       SQL (STRUCTURED QUERY LANGUAGE)       8 hr         Basic Structure of SQL queries(Basic format of select query, DDL,DML commands); Integrity and Referential constraints (Includes syntax for all key constraints, Translating Constraints associated with ER into Tables); Additional Basic Operations; Nested Queries, Correlated Queries; Introduction to Views, Destroying/Altering/Up			ationalia Set Entity Xel, Au	Palatianahin Dinama D	1-4:	1. :	т.	
Relationship: Introduction to Keys (Candidate Key, Primary Key, Super Key, Unique Key, Not Null Key) – Modeling Key Constraints; Modeling Weak Entities – Mapping concept of Weak Entities to Composite, Primary Key Concept, Referential Integrity Constraint (include cascaded operations of Delete & Update ); Modeling Participation Constraints – Cardinality, Full participation & Partial, Modeling Class Hierarchies – Mapping concept of class Hierarchies to covering constraints, Modeling Aggregation – Ternary Vs Aggregation         Unit II       RELATIONAL ALGEBRA & RELATIONAL CALCULUS       8 hr         Introduction to Relational Model (Translating Entity Set & Relationship set into Tables ) ;       Introducting Basic operations on Relations: Selection and Projection , Cartesian product, examples; Introducing Basic operations on Relations: Joins, Set Operations and examples ;         Introducing Basic operations on relational Calculus (notations used to represent a query using DRC); Syntax & Semantics of Domain Relational Calculus (notations used to represent a query using DRC); TRC, DRC Query representations using AND, OR, NOT OPERATORS; IMPLIES operator Comparison between TRC and DRC       8 hr         Unit II       SQL (STRUCTURED QUERY LANGUAGE)       8 hr         Basic Structure of SQL queries(Basic format of select query, DDL,DML commands) ; Integrity and Referential constraints (Includes syntax for all key constraints, Translating Constraints associated with ER into Tables); Additional Basic Operations; Nested Queries, Correlated Queries; Introduction to Views, Destroying/Altering/Updating of views, Handling Null values       8 hr			ationship Set – Entity VS	K Relationship – Binary Ko		isnip	, ie	
Not Null Key) – Modeling Key Constraints; Modeling Weak Entities – Mapping concept of Weak Entities to Composite, Primary Key Concept, Referential Integrity Constraint (include cascaded operations of Delete & Update ); Modeling Participation Constraints – Cardinality, Full participation & Partial, Modeling Class Hierarchies – Mapping concept of class Hierarchies to covering constraints, Modeling Aggregation – Ternary Vs Aggregation         Unit II       RELATIONAL ALGEBRA & RELATIONAL CALCULUS       8 hr         Introduction to Relational Model (Translating Entity Set & Relationship set into Tables );       Introducing Basic operations on Relations: Selection and Projection , Cartesian product, examples;         Introducing Basic operations on relations: Division & Renaming and example;       Syntax & Semantics of Tuple Relational Calculus (notations used to represent a query using DRC); Syntax & Semantics of Domain Relational Calculus (notations used to represent a query using DRC); TRC, DRC Query representations using AND, OR, NOT OPERATORS;         IMPLIES operator Comparison between TRC and DRC       8 hr         Dasic Structure of SQL queries(Basic format of select query, DDL,DML commands); Integrity and Referential constraints (Includes syntax for all key constraints, Translating Constraints associated with ER into Tables); Additional Basic Operations; Join Expressions; Nested Queries, Correlated Queries; Introduction to Views, Destroying/Altering/Updating of views, Handling Null values         Unit IV       NORMALIZATION       8 hr	Relationshi	ip; introd	uction to Keys (Candidate	Key, Primary Key, Super	Key,	Uni	que	Key,
of Weak Entities to Composite, Primary Key Concept, Referential Integrity Constraint (include cascaded operations of Delete & Update ); Modeling Participation Constraints – Cardinality, Full participation & Partial, Modeling Class Hierarchies – Mapping concept of class Hierarchies to covering constraints, Modeling Aggregation – Ternary Vs Aggregation Unit II RELATIONAL ALGEBRA & RELATIONAL CALCULUS 8 hr Introduction to Relational Model (Translating Entity Set & Relationship set into Tables ) ; Introducing Basic operations on Relations: Selection and Projection , Cartesian product, examples; Introducing Basic operations on Relations : Joins, Set Operations and examples ; Introducing Basic operations on relations: Division & Renaming and example; Syntax & Semantics of Tuple Relational Calculus (notations used to represent a query using DRC); Syntax & Semantics of Domain Relational Calculus (notations used to represent a query using DRC); TRC, DRC Query representations using AND, OR, NOT OPERATORS; IMPLIES operator Comparison between TRC and DRC Unit III SQL (STRUCTURED QUERY LANGUAGE) 8 hr Basic Structure of SQL queries(Basic format of select query, DDL,DML commands) ; Integrity and Referential constraints (Includes syntax for all key constraints, Translating Constraints associated with ER into Tables); Additional Basic Operations; Join Expressions; Nested Queries, Correlated Queries; Introduction to Views, Destroying/Altering/Updating of views, Handling Null values Unit IV NORMALIZATION 8 hr Problems caused by redundancy ED (definition) Armstrong 's axioms; ED identification from	Not Null	Key) - 1	viodeling Key Constraints;	Modeling weak Entities -	- Maj	pping	g col	ncept
(include cascaded operations of Delete & Update ); Modeling Participation Constraints – Cardinality, Full participation & Partial, Modeling Class Hierarchies – Mapping concept of class Hierarchies to covering constraints, Modeling Aggregation – Ternary Vs AggregationUnit IIRELATIONAL ALGEBRA & RELATIONAL CALCULUS8 hrIntroduction to Relational Model (Translating Entity Set & Relationship set into Tables ) ; Introducing Basic operations on Relations: Selection and Projection , Cartesian product, examples; Introducing Basic operations on relations: Division & Renaming and example; Syntax & Semantics of Tuple Relational Calculus (notations used to represent a query using DRC); Syntax & Semantics of Domain Relational Calculus (notations used to represent a query using DRC); TRC, DRC Query representations using AND, OR, NOT OPERATORS; IMPLIES operator Comparison between TRC and DRC8 hrUnit IIISQL (STRUCTURED QUERY LANGUAGE)8 hrBasic Structure of SQL queries(Basic format of select query, DDL,DML commands); Integrity and Referential constraints (Includes syntax for all key constraints, Translating Constraints associated with ER into Tables); Additional Basic Operations; Nested Queries, Correlated Queries; Introduction to Views, Destroying/Altering/Updating of views, Handling Nul values8 hrUnit IVNORMALIZATION8 hr	of weak	Entities	to Composite, Primary I	Key Concept, Referential	Integr	ity (	Cons	traint
Cardinality, Full participation & Partial, Modeling Class Hierarchies – Mapping concept of class Hierarchies to covering constraints, Modeling Aggregation – Ternary Vs Aggregation         Unit II       RELATIONAL ALGEBRA & RELATIONAL CALCULUS       8 hr         Introduction to Relational Model (Translating Entity Set & Relationship set into Tables ) ;       Introducing Basic operations on Relations: Selection and Projection , Cartesian product, examples; Introducing Basic operations on Relations: Division & Renaming and example;       Syntax & Semantics of Tuple Relational Calculus (notations used to represent a query using DRC); Syntax & Semantics of Domain Relational Calculus (notations used to represent a query using DRC); TRC, DRC Query representations using AND, OR, NOT OPERATORS; IMPLIES operator Comparison between TRC and DRC       8 hr         Unit III       SQL (STRUCTURED QUERY LANGUAGE)       8 hr         Basic Structure of SQL queries(Basic format of select query, DDL,DML commands) ; Integrity and Referential constraints (Includes syntax for all key constraints, Translating Constraints associated with ER into Tables); Additional Basic Operations; Join Expressions; Nested Queries, Correlated Queries; Introduction to Views, Destroying/Altering/Updating of views, Handling Null values       8 hr         Unit IV       NORMALIZATION       8 hr	(include ca	ascaded (	operations of Delete & Up	pdate ); Modeling Particip	ation	Con	stran	nts –
class Hierarchies to covering constraints, Modeling Aggregation – Ternary Vs AggregationUnit IIRELATIONAL ALGEBRA & RELATIONAL CALCULUS8 hrIntroduction to Relational Model (Translating Entity Set & Relationship set into Tables ) ;Introducing Basic operations on Relations: Selection and Projection , Cartesian product,examples;Introducing Basic operations on Relations: Selection and Projection , Cartesian product,examples;Introducing Basic operations on Relations : Joins, Set Operations and examples ;Introducing Basic operations on relations: Division & Renaming and example;Syntax & Semantics of Tuple Relational Calculus (notations used to represent a query using DRC); Syntax & Semantics of Domain Relational Calculus (notations used to represent a query using DRC); TRC, DRC Query representations using AND, OR, NOT OPERATORS;IMPLIES operator Comparison between TRC and DRCUnit IIISQL (STRUCTURED QUERY LANGUAGE)Basic Structure of SQL queries(Basic format of select query, DDL,DML commands) ; Integrityand Referential constraints (Includes syntax for all key constraints, Translating Constraintsassociated with ER into Tables); Additional Basic Operations(Arithmetic, logical, relational,pattern matching); Functions(String, Date, Numeric);Aggregate Functions, Clauses and Set Operations; Join Expressions; Nested Queries,Correlated Queries; Introduction to Views, Destroying/Altering/Updating of views, HandlingNull valuesUnit IVNORMALIZATION8 hr	Cardinality	, Full par	ticipation & Partial, Model	ling Class Hierarchies – N	lappir	ng co	once	pt of
Unit IIRELATIONAL ALGEBRA & RELATIONAL CALCULUS8 hrIntroduction to Relational Model (Translating Entity Set & Relationship set into Tables ) ;Introducing Basic operations on Relations: Selection and Projection , Cartesian product,examples;Introducing Basic operations on Relations: Division & Renaming and example;Syntax & Semantics of Tuple Relational Calculus (notations used to represent a query using DRC); Syntax & Semantics of Domain Relational Calculus (notations used to represent a query using DRC); TRC, DRC Query representations using AND, OR, NOT OPERATORS;8 hrIMPLIES operator Comparison between TRC and DRCUnit IIISQL (STRUCTURED QUERY LANGUAGE)8 hrBasic Structure of SQL queries(Basic format of select query, DDL,DML commands) ; Integrity and Referential constraints (Includes syntax for all key constraints, Translating Constraints associated with ER into Tables); Additional Basic Operations(Arithmetic, logical, relational, pattern matching); Functions(String, Date, Numeric);Aggregate Functions, Clauses and Set Operations; Join Expressions; Nested Queries, Correlated Queries; Introduction to Views, Destroying/Altering/Updating of views, Handling Null values8 hrUnit IVNORMALIZATION8 hr	class Hiera	irchies to	covering constraints, Mod	eling Aggregation – Ternary	VS A	ggre	gatic	n
Introduction to Relational Model (Translating Entity Set & Relationship set into Tables ) ;Introducing Basic operations on Relations: Selection and Projection , Cartesian product,examples;Introducing Basic operations on Relations: Joins, Set Operations and examples ;Introducing Basic operations on relations: Division & Renaming and example;Syntax & Semantics of Tuple Relational Calculus (notations used to represent a query usingDRC); Syntax & Semantics of Domain Relational Calculus (notations used to represent a queryusing DRC); TRC, DRC Query representations using AND, OR, NOT OPERATORS;IMPLIES operator Comparison between TRC and DRCUnit IIISQL (STRUCTURED QUERY LANGUAGE)Basic Structure of SQL queries(Basic format of select query, DDL,DML commands) ; Integrityand Referential constraints (Includes syntax for all key constraints, Translating Constraintsassociated with ER into Tables); Additional Basic Operations(Arithmetic, logical, relational,pattern matching); Functions(String, Date, Numeric);Aggregate Functions, Clauses and Set Operations; Join Expressions; Nested Queries,Correlated Queries; Introduction to Views, Destroying/Altering/Updating of views, HandlingNull valuesUnit IVNORMALIZATIONProblems caused by redundancy, ED (definition) Armstrong 's axioms; ED identification from	Unit II	]	RELATIONAL ALGEBRA	A & RELATIONAL CALC	CULU	S		8 hr
Introducing Basic operations on Relations: Selection and Projection , Cartesian product, examples; Introducing Basic operations on Relations : Joins, Set Operations and examples ; Introducing Basic operations on relations: Division & Renaming and example; Syntax & Semantics of Tuple Relational Calculus (notations used to represent a query using DRC); Syntax & Semantics of Domain Relational Calculus (notations used to represent a query using DRC); TRC, DRC Query representations using AND, OR, NOT OPERATORS; IMPLIES operator Comparison between TRC and DRC8 hrUnit IIISQL (STRUCTURED QUERY LANGUAGE)8 hrBasic Structure of SQL queries(Basic format of select query, DDL,DML commands) ; Integrity and Referential constraints (Includes syntax for all key constraints, Translating Constraints associated with ER into Tables); Additional Basic Operations(Arithmetic, logical, relational, pattern matching); Functions(String, Date, Numeric); Aggregate Functions, Clauses and Set Operations; Join Expressions; Nested Queries, Correlated Queries; Introduction to Views, Destroying/Altering/Updating of views, Handling Null values8 hrUnit IVNORMALIZATION8 hr	Introduction	n to Rela	ational Model (Translating	Entity Set & Relationship	set in	to T	ables	s);
examples; Introducing Basic operations on Relations : Joins, Set Operations and examples;Introducing Basic operations on relations: Division & Renaming and example;Syntax & Semantics of Tuple Relational Calculus (notations used to represent a query using DRC); Syntax & Semantics of Domain Relational Calculus (notations used to represent a query using DRC); TRC, DRC Query representations using AND, OR, NOT OPERATORS;IMPLIES operator Comparison between TRC and DRCUnit IIISQL (STRUCTURED QUERY LANGUAGE)8 hrBasic Structure of SQL queries(Basic format of select query, DDL,DML commands) ; Integrity and Referential constraints (Includes syntax for all key constraints, Translating Constraints associated with ER into Tables); Additional Basic Operations(Arithmetic, logical, relational, pattern matching); Functions(String, Date, Numeric);Aggregate Functions, Clauses and Set Operations; Join Expressions; Nested Queries, Correlated Queries; Introduction to Views, Destroying/Altering/Updating of views, Handling Null values8 hrUnit IVNORMALIZATION8 hr	Introducing	g Basic o	operations on Relations: S	selection and Projection,	Carte	sian	proc	luct,
Introducing Basic operations on relations: Division & Renaming and example; Syntax & Semantics of Tuple Relational Calculus (notations used to represent a query using DRC); Syntax & Semantics of Domain Relational Calculus (notations used to represent a query using DRC); TRC, DRC Query representations using AND, OR, NOT OPERATORS; IMPLIES operator Comparison between TRC and DRC Unit III SQL (STRUCTURED QUERY LANGUAGE) 8 hr Basic Structure of SQL queries(Basic format of select query, DDL,DML commands) ; Integrity and Referential constraints (Includes syntax for all key constraints, Translating Constraints associated with ER into Tables); Additional Basic Operations(Arithmetic, logical, relational, pattern matching); Functions(String, Date, Numeric); Aggregate Functions, Clauses and Set Operations; Join Expressions; Nested Queries, Correlated Queries; Introduction to Views, Destroying/Altering/Updating of views, Handling Null values Unit IV NORMALIZATION 8 hr Problems caused by redundancy ED (definition) Armstrong 's axioms; ED identification from	examples;	Introduc	ing Basic operations on Re	lations : Joins, Set Operation	ons ar	nd ex	amp	les;
Syntax & Semantics of Tuple Relational Calculus (notations used to represent a query using DRC); Syntax & Semantics of Domain Relational Calculus (notations used to represent a query using DRC); TRC, DRC Query representations using AND, OR, NOT OPERATORS;IMPLIES operator Comparison between TRC and DRC8 hrUnit IIISQL (STRUCTURED QUERY LANGUAGE)8 hrBasic Structure of SQL queries(Basic format of select query, DDL,DML commands) ; Integrity and Referential constraints (Includes syntax for all key constraints, Translating Constraints associated with ER into Tables); Additional Basic Operations(Arithmetic, logical, relational, pattern matching); Functions(String, Date, Numeric);Aggregate Functions, Clauses and Set Operations; Join Expressions; Nested Queries, Correlated Queries; Introduction to Views, Destroying/Altering/Updating of views, Handling Null values8 hrUnit IVNORMALIZATION8 hr	Introducing	g Basic op	perations on relations: Division	ion & Renaming and example	le;			
DRC); Syntax & Semantics of Domain Relational Calculus (notations used to represent a query using DRC); TRC, DRC Query representations using AND, OR, NOT OPERATORS;IMPLIES operator Comparison between TRC and DRC8 hrUnit IIISQL (STRUCTURED QUERY LANGUAGE)8 hrBasic Structure of SQL queries(Basic format of select query, DDL,DML commands) ; Integrity and Referential constraints (Includes syntax for all key constraints, Translating Constraints associated with ER into Tables); Additional Basic Operations(Arithmetic, logical, relational, pattern matching); Functions(String, Date, Numeric);Aggregate Functions, Clauses and Set Operations; Join Expressions; Nested Queries, Correlated Queries; Introduction to Views, Destroying/Altering/Updating of views, Handling Null valuesNORMALIZATION8 hrUnit IVNORMALIZATION8 hr	Syntax & S	Semantics	s of Tuple Relational Calcu	ilus (notations used to repr	esent	a qu	ery 1	using
using DRC); TRC, DRC Query representations using AND, OR, NOT OPERATORS;IMPLIES operator Comparison between TRC and DRCUnit IIISQL (STRUCTURED QUERY LANGUAGE)Basic Structure of SQL queries(Basic format of select query, DDL,DML commands); Integrityand Referential constraints (Includes syntax for all key constraints, Translating Constraintsassociated with ER into Tables); Additional Basic Operations(Arithmetic, logical, relational,pattern matching); Functions(String, Date, Numeric);Aggregate Functions, Clauses and Set Operations; Join Expressions; Nested Queries,Correlated Queries; Introduction to Views, Destroying/Altering/Updating of views, HandlingNull valuesUnit IVNORMALIZATION8 hr	DRC); Syn	tax & Ser	mantics of Domain Relation	al Calculus (notations used	to rep	reser	nt a c	query
IMPLIES operator Comparison between TRC and DRCUnit IIISQL (STRUCTURED QUERY LANGUAGE)8 hrBasic Structure of SQL queries(Basic format of select query, DDL,DML commands) ; Integrity and Referential constraints (Includes syntax for all key constraints, Translating Constraints associated with ER into Tables); Additional Basic Operations(Arithmetic, logical, relational, pattern matching); Functions(String, Date, Numeric); Aggregate Functions, Clauses and Set Operations; Join Expressions; Nested Queries, Correlated Queries; Introduction to Views, Destroying/Altering/Updating of views, Handling Null valuesUnit IVNORMALIZATION8 hr	using DRO	C); TRC	, DRC Query representat	tions using AND, OR, N	OT (	OPEI	RAT	ORS;
Unit IIISQL (STRUCTURED QUERY LANGUAGE)8 hrBasic Structure of SQL queries(Basic format of select query, DDL,DML commands) ; Integrity and Referential constraints (Includes syntax for all key constraints, Translating Constraints associated with ER into Tables); Additional Basic Operations(Arithmetic, logical, relational, pattern matching); Functions(String, Date, Numeric); Aggregate Functions, Clauses and Set Operations; Join Expressions; Nested Queries, Correlated Queries; Introduction to Views, Destroying/Altering/Updating of views, Handling Null valuesUnit IVNORMALIZATION8 hr	IMPLIES operator Comparison between TRC and DRC							
Basic Structure of SQL queries(Basic format of select query, DDL,DML commands) ; Integrityand Referential constraints (Includes syntax for all key constraints, Translating Constraintsassociated with ER into Tables); Additional Basic Operations(Arithmetic, logical, relational,pattern matching); Functions(String, Date, Numeric);Aggregate Functions, Clauses and Set Operations; Join Expressions; Nested Queries,Correlated Queries; Introduction to Views, Destroying/Altering/Updating of views, HandlingNull valuesUnit IVNORMALIZATION8 hr	Unit III	1	SOL (STRUCTURE	ED OUERY LANGUAGE)				8 hr
and Referential constraints (Includes syntax for all key constraints, Translating Constraints associated with ER into Tables); Additional Basic Operations(Arithmetic, logical, relational, pattern matching); Functions(String, Date, Numeric); Aggregate Functions, Clauses and Set Operations; Join Expressions; Nested Queries, Correlated Queries; Introduction to Views, Destroying/Altering/Updating of views, Handling Null valuesUnit IVNORMALIZATION8 hrProblems caused by redundancy, ED (definition), Armstrong 's axioms: ED identification from	Basic Struc	ture of S	OL queries(Basic format of	select query. DDL.DML cor	nman	ds) :	Integ	grity
associated with ER into Tables); Additional Basic Operations(Arithmetic, logical, relational, pattern matching); Functions(String, Date, Numeric); Aggregate Functions, Clauses and Set Operations; Join Expressions; Nested Queries, Correlated Queries; Introduction to Views, Destroying/Altering/Updating of views, Handling Null values Unit IV NORMALIZATION 8 hr Problems caused by redundancy ED (definition). Armstrong 's axioms: ED identification from	and Refere	and Referential constraints (Includes syntax for all key constraints. Translating Constraints						
pattern matching); Functions(String, Date, Numeric);Aggregate Functions, Clauses and Set Operations; Join Expressions; Nested Queries, Correlated Queries; Introduction to Views, Destroying/Altering/Updating of views, Handling Null valuesUnit IVNORMALIZATION8 hrProblems caused by redundancy ED (definition). Armstrong 's axioms: ED identification from	associated with ER into Tables); Additional Basic Operations (Arithmetic logical relational							
Aggregate       Functions, Clauses and Set Operations; Join Expressions; Nested Queries, Correlated Queries; Introduction to Views, Destroying/Altering/Updating of views, Handling Null values         Unit IV       NORMALIZATION       8 hr         Problems caused by redundancy ED (definition)       Armstrong 's axioms; ED identification from	pattern matching). Functions(String Date Numeric).							
Correlated Queries; Introduction to Views, Destroying/Altering/Updating of views, Handling         Null values         Unit IV       NORMALIZATION         Problems caused by redundancy ED (definition). Armstrong 's axioms: ED identification from	Aggregate Functions, Clauses and Set Operations: Join Expressions: Nested Operies							
Null values     NORMALIZATION     8 hr       Problems caused by redundancy ED (definition)     Armstrong 's axioms: ED identification from	Correlated Oueries: Introduction to Views Destroying/Altering/Undating of views Handling							
Unit IV         NORMALIZATION         8 hr           Problems caused by redundancy ED (definition) Armstrong 's axioms: ED identification from	Null values	2			51 Y I		- 1911	8
Problems caused by redundancy FD (definition) Armstrong 's axioms: FD identification from	Unit IV		NORM	ALIZATION				8 hr
	Problems	aused by	redundancy FD (definition)	) Armstrong 's axioms' FD	identi	ficat	ion f	rom

relations, Equivalence of two FD sets; Dependency preserving Decomposition, examples; Lossless join, verification, examples;

First normal form, partial dependency, Second normal Form; Transitive dependency, third normal form, Motivation for BCNF; BCNF, Multivalued dependency, Fourth normal form.; Triggers

# Unit V INDEXING, TRANSACTION MANAGEMENT, CONCURRENCY 8 hr CONTROL & RECOVERY MANAGEMENT 8 hr

Types of indexes (Clustered index, un clustered index primary index, secondary index), Tree based index versus and Hash based index; ISAM, B+ Tree construction (Insertion and Deletion of nodes); Transaction concept, Transaction states, ACID properties of transaction; Transactions and Schedules, Concurrent executions of transactions (anomalies);

Serializability, Testing for serializability,2PL; Strict 2PL, Deadlocks, timestamp based protocols; Recoverability, Introduction to Log based recovery, check pointing and shadow paging; ARIES algorithm

#### LEARNING RESOURCES

#### **TEXTBOOKS:**

1	Data base System Concepts, Silberschatz, Korth, McGraw hill, Sixth Edition.				
	McGrawHill.				
2	Data base Management Systems, Raghurama Krishnan, Johannes Gehrke				
REFERE	INCE BOOKS:				
1	Fundamentals of Database Systems, Elmasri Navathe Pearson Education.				
2	An Introduction to Database systems, C.J. Date, A.Kannan, S.Swami Nadhan,				
	Pearson, Eight Edition for UNIT III.				
ADDITI	ADDITIONAL REFERENCE MATERIAL				
1	https://docs.oracle.com/cd/B19306_01/server.102/b14200/toc.htm				
2	https://dev.mysql.com/doc/refman/8.0/en/select.html				

СО	Blooms	Unit I	Unit II	Unit III	Unit IV	Unit V
	Level					
CO1	BL3	Х				
CO2	BL4		Х	Х		
CO3	BL4				Х	
CO4	BL6					Х
CO5	BL6					Х
CO6	BL6	Х	Х	Х	Х	

	DATA STRUCTURES LAB						
R24MS	CSL003	Total Contact Hours	45 (P)	L	Т	Р	С
		Pre-requisite	Basic Programming	0	0	3	2
Course (	Objective						
To get ha	ands-on e	xposure to linear and n	on-linear data structures and to idea	ntify	and	l appl	y the
suitable d	lata structi	ures for the given real-w	orld problem.				
Course (	Outcomes						
1	Student	will be able to impleme	ent recursive algorithms and will be	able	e to	under	stand
	the role	of linear data structur	es in organizing and accessing dat	ta et	fficie	ently	using
	searching	g and sorting techniques					
2	Student	will be able to implem	nent, and apply linked lists for dyr	nami	c da	ta sto	orage,
	demonst	rating understanding of	memory allocation.				
3	Student	will be able to develop	programs using stacks to handle re	curs	ive a	algori	thms,
	manage	program states, and solv	e related problems.				
4	Student	will be able to apply qu	neue-based algorithms for efficient t	ask	sche	dulin	g and
	breadth-	first traversal in graphs	s and distinguish between linear q	ueu	es ar	nd ci	rcular
	queues, a	and apply them appropri	ately.				
5	Student	will be able to devise r	novel solutions to small scale progr	amn	ning	chall	enges
	involving	g data structures such as	stacks, queues, trees, graphs.			<u> </u>	
6	Student	will be able to recogniz	e scenarios where hashing is advant	ageo	ous,	and d	esign
LICEOL	hash-bas	ed solutions for specific	problems.				
LIST OF	EXPER	IMENTS					
I	WEEK	I(SEARCH TECHNIQ	(UES)		<b>.</b> .	a	
	• V T	Vrite a C Program to se	earch an element in the given list u	Ising	g Lin	ear S	earch
	V V	Vrite a C Program to sea	rch an element in the given sorted lis	st usi	ing B	Binarv	,
	S	earch Technique. (using	recursive and non-recursive function	ns)		, market de	
2	WEEK	2(SORTING TECHNI	OUES)	,			
	• V	Vrite a C Program usin	g recursive function to sort a given	ı lis	t of	intege	ers in
	a	scending order using Bu	bble Sort Technique.			U	
	• V	Vrite a C Program usin	g recursive function to sort a given	ı lis	t of	intege	ers in
	a	scending order using Qu	lick Sort Technique.	1.		• ,	
	• •	vrite a C Program usin scending order using Me	g recursive function to sort a given	1 115	t of	intege	ers in
3	WEEK	3(LINKED LIST)	inge sont reeninque.				
	• V	Vrite a C Program to cre	eate a Single linked list and perform	basi	c op	eratio	ns on
	S	ingle Linked List.	8 i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i		· · I		
4	WEEK 4	4 (OTHER VARIANTS	S OF LINKED LIST)				
	• V	Vrite a C Program to cre	ate a Circular linked list and perform	bas	ic op	oeratio	ons.
	• V	Vrite a C Program to cre	ate a Double linked list and perform	basi	c ope	eratio	ns.
5	WEEK	5 (STACKS & APPLIC	CATIONS)				
		Vrite a C Program to imp	plement Stack operations using array	S.	4		
		Vite a C Program to imp	plement Infix to postfix conversion using linke	u IIS sing	l. ctao	ks	
	• v	Vrite a C Program to eva	luate the Postfix Expression using st	acks	Stac	кз.	
6	WEEK	6 (QUEUES)	and the result Expression using st	avite	•		
	• V	Vrite a C Program to im	plement Queue operations using array	ys.			
	• V	Vrite a C Program to im	plement Queue operations using link	ed li	st		

	• Write a C Program to implement Circular Queue operations.
7	WEEK 7 (BINARY TREE)
	• Write a C Program to implement Binary Tree Creation.
	• Write a C Program to implement Recursive Binary Tree Traversals.
8	WEEK 8 (BINARY SEARCH TREE(BST))
	• Write a C Program to implement Binary Search Tree creation.
	• Write a C program to implement Insertion, Deletion, Search operations on
	Binary Search Tree.
9	WEEK 9 (GRAPHS & TRAVERSAL TECHNIQUES)
	• Write a C Program to create a Graph (using Adjacency Matrix or Adjacency
	List).
	• Write a C Program to implement Graph Traversals -Breadth First Search and
10	WEEK 10 (CRAPH APPLICATIONS)
10	• Write a C Program to implement Prim's & Kruskel's Algorithm for finding
	• Write a C Flogram to implement Film's & Kluskal's Algorithm for inding Minimum Cost Spanning Tree
	• Write a C Program to implement Single Source Shortest Path -Dijkstra's
	Algorithm.
11	WEEK 11 (HEAPS)
	• Write a C Program to implement Binary Heap (Min Heap or Max Heap).
12	WEEK 12 (HASHING)
	• Write a C Program to implement Collision Resolution Techniques using Linear
	probing (Open Addressing) Technique using Division method as hash function.
LEARNI	NG RESOURCES
TEXT B	OOKS:
1	Mark Allen Weiss, Data Structures and algorithm analysis in C, Pearson, 2nd Edition.
2	Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni, Susan Anderson-Freed, Fundamentals of data structures in
	C, Silicon Press, 2008.
3	Richard F, Gilberg, Forouzan, Cengage, Data Structures, 2/e.
REFERE	ENCE BOOKS:
1	Algorithms and Data Structures: The Basic Toolbox by Kurt Mehlhorn and Peter
	Sanders.
2	C Data Structures and Algorithms by Alfred V. Aho, Jeffrey D. Ullman, and John E.
	Hopcroft
3	Problem Solving with Algorithms and Data Structures" by Brad Miller and David
	Ranum
4	Introduction to Algorithms by Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L.
	Rivest, and Clifford Stein.
5	Algorithms in C, Parts 1-5 (Bundle): Fundamentals, Data Structures, Sorting, Searching,
	and Graph Algorithms" by Robert Sedgewick
ADDITI	ONAL REFERENCE MATERIAL
1	https://www.javatpoint.com/data-structure-tutorial
2	https://www.programiz.com/dsa
3	https://www.cs.bham.ac.uk/~jxb/DSA/dsa.pdf
ONLINE	COURSES
1	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc24_cs45/preview
2	https://www.coursera.org/learn/data-structures
3	https://www.coursera.org/specializations/boulder-data-structures-algorithms

		]	PYTHON PROGRAMMING LAB				
D24M	19/191	Total Contact	42(L)	L	Т	Р	С
N24W	ISCSLUUS	Hours					
		Pre-requisite	-	0	0	3	2
Course	e Objective						
Studen	ts will learn	n about basic program	ming constructs which are used to dev	elop	bot	hdes	sktop
and we	b application	ons using python progra	amming.				
Cours	e Outcomes	S		1	•1	<u> </u>	1.1
1	Students w	vill be able to apply the	e basic building blocks of python langua	ige I	ike v	varia	bles,
2	Operators a	and modules.	ditional control statements and for stice	• ~			
2	Students w	will be able to apply con	rious file exerctions and englyze the	1S.	in	0 100	ndaa
5	library	vill be able to apply va	arrous me operations and analyze the c	iala	usiii	g pa	nuas
4	Students y	vill be able to choose the	he various widgets to design and develo	n G	ranh	ical	User
-	Interface (	GUI) applications	ie various widgets to design and develo	γPO	rapn	lical	0.501
List of	Experimer	nts					
1	Week – 1:						
	1. Write	e a python script to illu	strate data types (int, char, float, string).				
	2. Write	e a python program to	perform the following expressions using	gope	rato	r	
	prece	edence		- 1			
	(1)	5+3*2					
	(2)	2*3**2					
	(3)	2**3**2					
	(4)	(2**3)**2					
	3. Write	e a python program to i	llustrate type conversion functions	C		1	1
	4. Write	e a python program to	illustrate pi, sqrt, cos, sin functions of	of m	athr	nodu	ile
2	Week $-2$ :						
	1. Write	e a program to calculate	e simple interest				
	$\frac{2}{3}$ Write	e a python program to t	print ASCII value of a character				
	$\frac{3.}{4}$ Write	e a python program to f	find the area of a circle				
	5. Write	e a program whether th	e given number is prime or not.				
	6. Write	e a python program to t	find the area of a triangle				
	7. Write	e a program to perform	string concatenation				
3	Week – 3:						
	Illustrate N	Numpy operations.					
	1 Prog	ram to read, process an	d display data				
	2 Prog	ram to access data usin	g various numpy functions on 1D arrays	5.			
	3 Illust	rate other built-In func	tions of Numpy on 2D arrays.				
4	Week $-4$ :		4	41	_		
	I. Write	e a python program to o	display minimum and maximum among	thre	e		
	2 Write	ueis. A a python program to	count the number of even and odd n	umh	are	from	
	2. WIII a seri	ies of numbers	count the number of even and odd if	umo		IIUIII	
	3 Write	$=$ a python program to $\alpha$	display Fibonacci series using iteration a	and	recu	rsior	ı
	4. Write	e a python program to	find the factorial of a number with	ana	i d	15101	1.
	with	out recursion.					
5	Week – 5:	· · ·					
	1. Write	e a python program to f	find sum of elements in a list recursively	7			
	2. Write	e a python program to	o determine number of times a giv	en l	etter	•	
	occu	rs in a string using re	cursion				
	3. Write	e a python program to t	find if a number is prime or not a prime	usin	g		
	recur	sion					
	4. Write	e a python program to	find the product of two numbers using	grecu	irsio	n.	

	5. Write a python program find the power of a number using recursion.
6	Week – 6:
	1. Write a python program to find the largest and smallest number in a list.
	2. Write a python program to merge two lists and sort it.
	3. Write a python program to remove the duplicate items from a list.
	4. Write a python program to check if a string is a palindrome or not.
	5. Write a program to replace all the occurrences of a with x in a string.
7	Week – 7:
	1. Write a program to create a list of tuples with the first element as thenumber
	and the second element as the square of the number.
	2. Write a python program that takes the list of tuples and sorts the list of tuples in
	increasing order by the last element in each tuple.
	5. Write a python program to add a key value pair to a dictionary andupdate the distionary based on the low
Q	Week 9:
0	1 Illustrate in operator and write a python program to count number of lowercase
	characters in a string
	2 Illustrate the following functions of list 1)len 2)extend 3)sort
	4) append 5)insert 6)remove
	3. Program to pass list as an argument to function illustrate with example
	4. Illustrate the following methods of dictionary with examples
	5. 1) keys() 2) values() 3) items() 4) $pop()$ 5) delete()
	6. Write a Program to do a reverse dictionary lookup in python.
9	Week – 9:
	1. Write a program to generate 20 random numbers in the range of 1 to100 and
	write to a file
	2. Program to Illustrate seek(), tell() and flush() methods with different
	arguments.
10	3. Program to Illustrate read, readline and readlines methods.
10	1 Program to illustrate how to import data from CSV to DataFrame usingPandas
	<ol> <li>Program to illustrate how to Inspect data in DataFrame using head() tail ()</li> </ol>
	and describe() functions
	3 Program to perform sorting and slicing operations
11	Week – 11:
	1. Program to design an application to display –Hello World.
	2. Program to design an application using Label, Entry and Button widgets.
	3. Program to design an application using Tkinter Geometry methods pack(),grid(),
	place() methods.
	4. Program to design an application using CheckButton and Radiobuttonwidgets.
12	Week – 12:
	1. Program to design an application using Menu and Menubutton widgets.
	2. Program to design an application using Listbox and Scrolloar widgets.
Domos	3. Program to design an application using Messagebox and File Dialogwidget
1	Demonstration of Python IDI E to implement solutions
1	Demonstration on Colab notebook to read access and display data from google
2	drive.
3	Demonstration on jupyter notebook to link and access data.
LEAR	NING RESOURCES
TEXT	BOOKS:
1	Kenneth A. LambertFundamentals of Python: First Programs <sup>I</sup> , 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition,
1	Publisher: Cengage Learning
2	R. Nageswara Rao, -Core Python Programming.

REFE	RENCE BOOKS:
1	Wesley J. Chun Core Python Programming - Second Edition I, Prentice Hall
2	John V GuttagIntroduction to Computation and Programming Using Python, Prentice
	Hall of India.
3	Python Practice Book Release 2014, Anand Chitipothu.
ADDI	FIONAL REFERENCE MATERIAL
1	https://www.tutorialspoint.com/python/
2	https://docs.python.org/3/tutorial/
3	https://www.python-course.eu/python3_course.php
4	https://www.w3schools.com/python/pandas/default.asp
5	https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/python-programming-language/
6	https://www.programiz.com/python-programming

## EXTENDED OPEN ELECTIVE CLUSTER IN BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

		FI	NANCIAL MANAGEM	ENT			
R24MBN	ИСТ001	Total Contact Hours	40(L)+Introduction(2)	L	Т	Р	С
		Pre-requisite	-	3	0	0	3
Course C	Dbjective		·				
This cou	rse will h	nelp students understan	d the foundations of ma	anager	ial eco	nomic	s and
demand,	investigat	e market structures, pri	cing policies, and busine	ess for	ms, bas	sic fin	ancial
accountin	g concept	s, financial statements a	and ratio analysis, to und	erstand	d the ti	me va	lue of
Money.							
Course C	Outcomes						
After con	pleting th	is course, the students w	rill be able to				
1	Infer de	mand analysis to opt	imize strategic decision	- mak	king ar	nd res	source
	allocation	n ( <b>BL4</b> )					
2	Formulat	e competitive pricing str	ategies and analyze busin	ess en	vironm	ent ( <b>B</b>	L6)
3	Adapt fu	ndamental accounting p	rinciples to maintain reco	ords an	d there	by fin	ancial
4	Prenare a	and analyze financial sta	atements to effectively ev	aluate	financi	al dat	a of a
-	firm. ( <b>BI</b>	25)	atements to encetively ev	aruate	mane	ui uui	u 01 u
5	Evaluate	different savings, inves	tments, and loan options	by esti	imating	the in	nterest
	rates and	time value of money. (E	BL5)				
SYLLAB	BUS						
Unit I	M	ANAGERIAL ECONO	MICS & DEMAND AN	ALYS	IS	8 h	r
Definition	n and Nat	ure of Managerial Econ	omics; Scope of Manage	erial Ec	conomi	cs; De	emand
Determin	ants; Law	of Demand and its ex	ceptions; Elasticity of I	Deman	d: Type	es; De	emand
Forecastin	ng types; I	Factors governing demar	nd forecasting; Methods of	f dema	nd fore	castin	g.
Unit II		MARKET STRUCTU	RES & PRICING POLI	CIES		8 h	r
Market s	tructures;	Types of competition;	Features of Perfect and	Imper	fect Co	ompet	itions;
Pricing N	Iethods; I	Pricing Strategies; Forn	ns of Business Organizat	ions; S	Sources	of c	apital;
Cost conc	epts.						
Unit III		FUNDAMENTALS OF	FINANCIAL ACCOUN	TING	ſ	8 h	<u>r</u>
Introducti	on to ac	counting; Types of acc	counting; Classification (	of Acc	counts,	Acco	unting
Cycle; Do	ouble-Entr	Ty Book Keeping and G.	AAP; Kole of technology	in acc	counting	g; evo	lution
Unit IV		NCIAL STATEMENTS	al, Leugel. E DDEDADATION AND	ANAT	VEIC	0 h	
Droporotic	<b>FINA</b>	NCIAL STATEMENTS	or a profit and Loga		$\frac{11313}{100}$	0 II	r Shoot
(Simple	nrohloma)	· Introduction to Dati	o Analyzia Liquidity P	Accol	ші, Da Solvon		Sheet
Turnover	Patios Pr	, information to Kan	o Analysis, Liquidity K	atios,	Solven	Cy Ka	uos,
Unit V	INT	<b>PRODUCTION TO PE</b>	RONAL FINANCE AN	л ти	ME	8 h	r
Unit v		VALUI	E OF MONEY		VIL	0 11	I
Six step ]	Financial	Planning; Concept of P	resent Value and Future	Value;	Real a	nd No	minal
Interest r	ates ;Simj	ple Interest Calculation	; Compound Interest Cal	culatic	n; App	licatio	ons of
TVM in I	Real Life;	Inflation and its Impact	on TVM; Introduction to	Finte	ch-Digi	tal Pa	yment
Gateways							
<u>LEARNI</u>	NG RESO	URCES					
TEXTBO	OKS:						
1	Varshne	y, R. L., & Maheswar	ri, K. L. (2003). Manag	gerial	econon	nics.	Sultan
2	Narayan	aswamy, R. (2022). Fin	ancial Accounting—A Ma	nageri	ial Pers	pectiv	ve (7th
	ed.). PH	I Learning					
3	Dean, J.	(2010). Managerial Eco	onomics (7th ed.). PHI Lea	arning			
REFERE	ENCE BO	OKS:					
1	Mahesw   Publicat	varı, S. N., & Mahesw ions	varı, S. K. (2018). Find	incial	accour	ting.	Vikas

2	Seth, M. L. (2020). <i>Microeconomics</i> . Lakshmi Narain Agarwal publications
ADDITIC	DNAL REFERENCE MATERIAL
1	https://web.mei.edu/IDtrack?pdfid=S38x726&FilesData=Managerial+Economics+
	Lecture+Notes+Mba.pdf
2	https://r13csevignanlara.files.wordpress.com/2015/09/managerial-economics-and-
	financial-analysis-aryasri.pdf
3	https://www.bput.ac.in/lecture-notes-
	download.php?file=lecture_note_302311150242400.pdf
ONLINE	COURSES
1	https://www.edx.org/learn/economics/stanford-university-principles-of-economics
2	https://www.coursera.org/learn/principles-of-economics-intro
3	https://www.udemy.com/course/basics-of-accounting-indian/

СО	Blooms	Unit I	Unit II	Unit III	Unit IV	Unit V
	Level					
CO1	BL4	Х				
CO2	BL6	Х	Х			
CO3	BL6			Х		
CO4	BL5			Х	Х	
<b>CO5</b>	BL5					X

	LEADERSHIP AND TEAM MANAGEMENTTotal Contact $40 (L) \pm 2$ (Introduction) $\pm 6$ (CaseLTPC						
		Total Contact	40 (L) + 2 (Introduction) + 6 (Case	L	Т	Р	С
K24MM	EC1013	Hours	Discussion)				
		Pre-requisite	Nil	3	0	0	3
Course C	)biective:			-	÷		
This cour	se is aime	d at helping studen	ts.				
	understa	nd <i>what leadersh</i>	<i>in is</i> and the <i>various perspectives</i> <b>(</b>	nut fo	rwar	d hv	the
	ientific co	ma <i>munity</i>	ip is and the various perspectives	Jul I	n wai	u oy	the
$\Box$ To	understa	nd the <i>intrinsic ch</i>	<b><i>Illanges</i></b> faced by the individual in his	her d	evelo	nmer	nt of
	adershin a	hilities	incluges faced by the marviadar in his/	ner u		piner	11 01
	aucisiiip a	nd the artrinsic cl	hallanges faced by the individual in	disch	arain	a his	/hor
	la as a laa	dor	untenges faced by the marvidual m	uisen	argin	g ms	/ 1101
10							
Course C	<b>Dutcomes:</b>						
At the end	d of the co	urse, the student w	ill be able to:				
1	Assess th	ne current world le	adership scenario and critique differen	nt apr	oroac	hes ta	iken
-	(BL5)			in white			
2	Evaluate	leadershin styles	and determine applicability to variou	15 500	rietal	cont	exts
-	(BL5)	readership styles	and determine appreadinty to variou	10 000	lotui	com	ento
3	(DLC) Evaluate	ability for self-av	vareness and perception mental and	l emo	tions	al ahi	lity
5		and morality and fo	lowershin ( <b>RI 5</b> )		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	11 a.01	my,
	Evaluate	ability to motivat	a and ampower others, communicate	hotte	r la	d too	me
4	handle di	autility to motivat	thers and provide direction ( <b>BI 5</b> )	bene	<i>I</i> , ICC	iu ica	uns,
5	Evoluato	organisational acc	system and develop a leadership st	ula to	maa	t our	ront
5	evaluate	( <b>PI 6</b> )	system and develop a leadership st	yle to	mee	t cui	Tem
	chanenge	25 ( <b>DL</b> 0)	CVI I ADUC				
TI º4 T			STLLABUS INTRODUCTION			01	
	1 1 1 1	$C \downarrow C$		1.4.	1	<u>8</u> n	ir ·
Need for		p, Goal of an Orga	inisation- Forces of Change- New Rea	annes	and	Lean	ning
Organisat	10ns - Print	ie Task of Leaders	np- Management and Leadersnip- Gre	eat M	an Ir	leory	and
Leadershi	ip Evolutio	on- Leader Fatal Fla	aws- Systemic Leadership				
Unit II	D_1	PERSPE	CIIVES ON LEADERSHIP	<u> </u>		<u>8</u> h	ir
Irait If	heory-Beha	aviour Approaches	s: Autocratic v/s Democratic, Ohi	o Sta	ate S	studie	S -
Universit	y of Mic	higan Studies, Le	adership Grid- Individualised Lead	ership	p-Cor	itinge	ency
Approach	1: Hersey I	Blanchard Theory-	Fiedler's Contingency Model-Path-Go	bal Ir	neory	- Vro	om-
Jago Moc	lei	DEDGOMAN					
Unit III		PERSONAL	SIDE OF LEADERSHIP	<b>D</b> :00		8 h	ir
Personal	ity and Le	adership (Values/A	ttitudes, Social Perception, Cognitive	Diffe	rence	e)-Me	ntal
Models,	Developin	ig Leader's Mind	- Emotional Intelligence- Leading	with	Lov	e Ve	rsus
Leading	With Fear-	- Moral Leadership	b- Leading with Courage-Art of Follo	wers	hip- S	Strate	gies
for Mana	ging Up						
Unit IV		LEADER	SHIP AND RELATIONSHIP			<b>8</b> h	ır
Leadersh	nip and M	lotivation, Theorie	s of Motivation- Empowering Peop	le to	Mee	et Hig	gher
Needs-Le	adership	and Communicat	ion, Channels of Communication-	Lea	ading	Tea	ıms-
Handling	Diversit	y- Inclusive Lead	dership-Influential Leadership-Hard	and	Soft	t Po	wer,
Increasing	g Power						
Unit V		LEADER	AS A SOCIAL ARCHITECT			<b>8</b> h	ır
Vision ar	nd Strategi	c Leadership-Then	nes of Vision, Mission-Strategic Direc	tion-	Orgai	nisati	onal
Culture-	Competing	g Values Approach	-Value-Based Leadership-Leading Cl	nange	: App	orecia	tive
Inquiry- I	Implement	ing Change					
		LE	ARNING RESOURCES				
TEXT B	OOKS:						
1	Richard	L. Daft, "The Lea	dership Experience", 6 <sup>TH</sup> Edition,	Ceng	age ]	Learn	ing,
1	2015			_			

2	Annabel Beerel, "Leadership and Change Management", Sage Publication, 2009.
REFERE	INCE BOOKS:
1	Gary Yukl, "Leadership in Organizations", Eighth edition, Pearson, 2017.
ONLINE	COURSES
1	https://hbsp.harvard.edu
2	https://www.coursera.org/learn/leading-diverse-teams-and-organizations
3	https://www.coursera.org/learn/leadershipskills
4	https://www.coursera.org/specializations/inspired-leadership

## **Bloom's level - Units Catchment Articulation Matrix**

СО	Blooms	Unit I	Unit II	Unit III	Unit IV	Unit V
	Level					
CO1	BL5	X				
CO2	BL5	Х	X			
CO3	BL5			Х		
CO4	BL5				X	
CO5	BL6			X	X	X

		PRO	DDUCT LIFECYCLE MANAGEM	ENT			
R24MM	ECT020	Total Contact Hours	s 40 (L) + 2 (Introduction) + 6 (Case Discussion)	L	Т	Р	С
		Pre-requisite	Nil	3	0	0	3
Course O	bjective:	•					1
This cours	se is aime	d at helping students	:				
► To	understa	nd the philosophy an	id methodology of product design				
> 10	build a	n insight into the	real world and the challenges relation	ted to	o pro	duct	data
ma	anagemen	t	C		I		
Course O At the end	utcomes: l of the co	ourse, the student wil	l be able to:				
1	Verify th	e efficacy of a good	engineering design (BL 5)				
2	Create a	suitable developmer	nt process for an engineering product	(BL 6	)		
3	Develop	a PLM implementat	ion strategy for a product company (I	BL 6)			
4	Assess a	physical product in	terms of product data management re-	quire	nents	(BL	5)
5	Recomm	end suitable PLM p	rocess requirements for a product (BL	. 5)			
			SYLLABUS				
Unit I		EN	GINEERING DESIGN			<b>8 h</b>	r
4 C's of	Engineer	ing Design; Import	ance of the Engineering Design Pr	ocess	and	Туре	es of
Design; M	lodelling	Design Thought; D	esign as a Problem-solving Methodo	logy;	Cons	idera	tions
01 a Good Engineerii	Design; no Desion	The Design Process;	Codes/Standards and Review; Socie	tal Co	onsia	eratio	ns in
Linginieein		1.					
Unit II		PROI	DUCT DEVELOPMENT			8 h	r
Unit II The Produ	act Devel	PROI opment Process; Fac	DUCT DEVELOPMENT ctors for Success, Static/Dynamic Pro	oducts	s, Var	8 h	r 1s on
Unit II The Produ the Gener	act Develoric Proce	PROI opment Process; Fac ss; Product and Pr	DUCT DEVELOPMENT ctors for Success, Static/Dynamic Pro cocess Cycles; Organisation for Pro	oducts	s, Var Dev	8 h	r ns on nent;
Unit II The Produthe General Markets Deployme	act Develoric Proce and Mar	PROI opment Process; Fac ss; Product and Pr keting; Identifying n Specification and I	DUCT DEVELOPMENT ctors for Success, Static/Dynamic Pro cocess Cycles; Organisation for Pro Customer's Needs; Kano Model Product Architecture.	oducts oduct , Qu	s, Var Dev ality	8 h iatior elopr Fun	r ns on nent; ction
Unit II The Produ the Gener Markets Deployme Unit III	act Develoric Proce and Mar ent; Desig	PROI opment Process; Fac ss; Product and Pr keting; Identifying n Specification and P PRODUCT LIF	DUCT DEVELOPMENT ctors for Success, Static/Dynamic Pro cocess Cycles; Organisation for Pro Customer's Needs; Kano Model Product Architecture. ECYCLE MANAGEMENT	oducts oduct , Qu	s, Var Dev ality	8 h iatior elopr Fun	r ns on nent; ction r
Unit II The Produ the Gener Markets Deployme Unit III Challenge	act Develoric Proce and Mar ent; Desig	PROI opment Process; Fac ss; Product and Pr keting; Identifying n Specification and I PRODUCT LIF mergence of PLM, D	DUCT DEVELOPMENT etors for Success, Static/Dynamic Pro- cocess Cycles; Organisation for Pro- Customer's Needs; Kano Model Product Architecture. ECYCLE MANAGEMENT Definition of PLM; PLM Model, Cha	oducts oduct , Qu racter	s, Var Dev ality	8 h iation elopr Fun 8 h	r ns on nent; ction r PLM;
Unit II The Produ the Gener Markets Deployme Unit III Challenge Environm Strategy; I	act Develoric Proce and Mar ent; Desig s and Em ent Drivi PLM Read	PROI opment Process; Fac ss; Product and Pr keting; Identifying n Specification and I PRODUCT LIF hergence of PLM, D ng PLM; PLM Ele diness Assessment; O	DUCT DEVELOPMENT etors for Success, Static/Dynamic Pro- cocess Cycles; Organisation for Pro- Customer's Needs; Kano Model Product Architecture. ECYCLE MANAGEMENT Definition of PLM; PLM Model, Cha ements; Developing PLM Strategy; Capability Maturity Model.	oducts oduct , Qu racter Imple	s, Var Dev ality ristics emen	8 h iatior elopr Fun 8 h of F ting	r ns on nent; ction r PLM; PLM;
Unit II The Produ the Gener Markets Deployme Unit III Challenge Environm Strategy; I Unit IV	act Develoric Proce and Mar ent; Desig s and Em ent Drivi PLM Read	PROI opment Process; Fac ss; Product and Pr keting; Identifying n Specification and I PRODUCT LIF hergence of PLM, D ng PLM; PLM Ele diness Assessment; C	DUCT DEVELOPMENT ctors for Success, Static/Dynamic Pro- cocess Cycles; Organisation for Pro- Customer's Needs; Kano Model Product Architecture. ECYCLE MANAGEMENT Definition of PLM; PLM Model, Cha ements; Developing PLM Strategy; Capability Maturity Model. PRODUCT IN PLM	oducts oduct , Qu racter Imple	s, Var Dev ality ristics emen	8 h iation elopr Fun 8 h is of F ting	r ns on nent; ction r PLM; PLM; r
Unit II The Produ the Gener Markets Deployme Unit III Challenge Environm Strategy; I Unit IV Collabora	act Develoric Proce and Mar ent; Desig s and Em ent Drivi PLM Read	PROI opment Process; Fac ss; Product and Pr keting; Identifying n Specification and I PRODUCT LIF hergence of PLM, D ng PLM; PLM Ele diness Assessment; C H uct Development: Pac	DUCT DEVELOPMENT ctors for Success, Static/Dynamic Pro- cocess Cycles; Organisation for Pro- Customer's Needs; Kano Model Product Architecture. ECYCLE MANAGEMENT Definition of PLM; PLM Model, Cha ements; Developing PLM Strategy; Capability Maturity Model. PRODUCT IN PLM art 1; Collaborative Product Developr	oducts oduct , Qu racter Imple ment:	s, Var Dev ality ristics emen	8 h iatior elopr Fun 8 h of F ting 2; Pro	r ns on nent; ction r PLM; PLM; PLM r
Unit II The Produ the Gener Markets Deployme Unit III Challenge Environm Strategy; I Unit IV Collabora Structure and Metac	act Develoric Proce and Mar ent; Desig s and Em ent Drivi PLM Read and Spect lata, Prod	PROI opment Process; Fac ss; Product and Pr keting; Identifying n Specification and I PRODUCT LIF hergence of PLM, D ng PLM; PLM Ele diness Assessment; C I uct Development: Pa ifications; Bill of M uct Data Models; Ty	DUCT DEVELOPMENT ctors for Success, Static/Dynamic Pro- cocess Cycles; Organisation for Pro- Customer's Needs; Kano Model Product Architecture. ECYCLE MANAGEMENT Definition of PLM; PLM Model, Cha ements; Developing PLM Strategy; Capability Maturity Model. PRODUCT IN PLM art 1; Collaborative Product Developr aterial; Product Range, Instance, Iden pes of Product Data in PLM; Product	oducts oduct , Qu racter Imple nent: ntifier Data	s, Var Dev ality ristics emen Part 2 r; Pro Issue	8 h iatior elopr Fun 8 h of F ting 2; Pro duct es	r ns on nent; ction r PLM; PLM r Data
Unit II The Produ the Gener Markets Deployme Unit III Challenge Environm Strategy; I Unit IV Collabora Structure and Metac Unit V	act Develoric Proce and Mar ent; Desig s and Em ent Drivi PLM Read and Spect lata, Prod	PROI opment Process; Fac ss; Product and Pr keting; Identifying n Specification and I PRODUCT LIF hergence of PLM, D ng PLM; PLM Ele diness Assessment; O I uct Development: Pa ifications; Bill of M uct Data Models; Ty	DUCT DEVELOPMENT etors for Success, Static/Dynamic Pro- cocess Cycles; Organisation for Pro- Customer's Needs; Kano Model Product Architecture. ECYCLE MANAGEMENT Definition of PLM; PLM Model, Cha ements; Developing PLM Strategy; Capability Maturity Model. PRODUCT IN PLM art 1; Collaborative Product Developring aterial; Product Range, Instance, Iden pes of Product Data in PLM; Product PROCESS IN PLM	oducts oduct , Qu racter Imple nent: ntifier Data	s, Var Dev ality ristics emen Part 2 c; Pro Issue	8 hi iation elopr Fun 8 hi of F ting 2; Pro duct es 8 hi	r ns on nent; ction r PLM; PLM r Dduct Data r
Unit II The Produ the Gener Markets Deployme Unit III Challenge Environm Strategy; I Unit IV Collabora Structure and Metac Unit V Overall Bu	act Develoric Proce and Mar ent; Desig s and Em ent Drivi PLM Read and Speci- lata, Prod	PROI opment Process; Fac ss; Product and Pr keting; Identifying n Specification and P PRODUCT LIF nergence of PLM, D ng PLM; PLM Ele diness Assessment; C I uct Development: Pa ifications; Bill of M uct Data Models; Ty	DUCT DEVELOPMENT ctors for Success, Static/Dynamic Pro- cocess Cycles; Organisation for Pro- Customer's Needs; Kano Model Product Architecture. ECYCLE MANAGEMENT Definition of PLM; PLM Model, Cha ements; Developing PLM Strategy; Capability Maturity Model. PRODUCT IN PLM art 1; Collaborative Product Developr aterial; Product Range, Instance, Iden pes of Product Data in PLM; Product PROCESS IN PLM Managing BoM; Engineering Change	oducts oduct , Qu racter Imple nent: ntifier Data	s, Var Dev lality ristics emen Part 2 r; Pro Issue	8 hi iation elopr Fun 8 hi of F ting 2; Pro duct ss 8 hi Worki	r ns on nent; ction r PLM; PLM; PLM r oduct Data r flow;
Unit II The Produ the Gener Markets Deployme Unit III Challenge Environm Strategy; I Unit IV Collabora Structure and Metac Unit V Overall Bi Process M Configura	act Develoric Proce and Mar ent; Desig s and Em ent Drivi PLM Read and Speci- lata, Prod usiness Prod fatan Mana	PROI opment Process; Fac ss; Product and Pr keting; Identifying n Specification and I PRODUCT LIF hergence of PLM, D ng PLM; PLM Ele diness Assessment; C I uct Development: Pa ifications; Bill of M uct Data Models; Ty I rocess Architecture, and Modelling; Ch agement; PLM Integ	DUCT DEVELOPMENT ctors for Success, Static/Dynamic Pro- cocess Cycles; Organisation for Pro- Customer's Needs; Kano Model Product Architecture. ECYCLE MANAGEMENT Definition of PLM; PLM Model, Cha ements; Developing PLM Strategy; Capability Maturity Model. PRODUCT IN PLM art 1; Collaborative Product Developr aterial; Product Range, Instance, Ider pes of Product Data in PLM; Product PROCESS IN PLM Managing BoM; Engineering Change nange Management; Variant and Ver- pration with Other Applications.	oducts oduct oduct , Qu racter Imple ment: ntifier Data	s, Var Dev ality ristics emen Part 2 r; Pro Issue ess; V	8 h iation elopr Fun 8 h of F ting 2; Pro duct es 8 h Work	r ns on nent; ction r PLM; PLM pLM pLM flow; nent;
Unit II The Produ the Gener Markets Deployme Unit III Challenge Environm Strategy; I Unit IV Collabora Structure and Metac Unit V Overall Bu Process M Configura	act Develoric Proce and Mar ent; Desig s and Em ent Drivi PLM Read and Spect lata, Prod usiness Prod fapping tion Mana	PROI opment Process; Fac ss; Product and Pr keting; Identifying n Specification and I PRODUCT LIF hergence of PLM, D ng PLM; PLM Ele diness Assessment; O I uct Development: Pa ifications; Bill of M uct Data Models; Ty I rocess Architecture, and Modelling; Ch agement; PLM Integ	DUCT DEVELOPMENT ctors for Success, Static/Dynamic Pro- cocess Cycles; Organisation for Pro- Customer's Needs; Kano Model Product Architecture. ECYCLE MANAGEMENT Definition of PLM; PLM Model, Cha ements; Developing PLM Strategy; Capability Maturity Model. PRODUCT IN PLM art 1; Collaborative Product Developr aterial; Product Range, Instance, Iden pes of Product Data in PLM; Product PROCESS IN PLM Managing BoM; Engineering Change hange Management; Variant and Ver- pration with Other Applications. *****	oducts oduct oduct , Qu racter Imple nent: ntifier Data e Proc ersion	s, Var Dev ality ristics emen Part 2 r; Pro Issue ess; V Mar	8 hi iatior elopr Fun 8 hi of F ting 2; Pro duct es 8 hi Workin nager	r pLM; pLM; pLM; pLM r oduct Data r flow; nent;
Unit II The Produ the Gener Markets Deployme Unit III Challenge Environm Strategy; I Unit IV Collabora Structure and Metac Unit V Overall Bi Process M Configura	act Develoric Proce and Mar ent; Desig s and Em ent Drivi PLM Read and Spect lata, Prod usiness Produces from Mana	PROI opment Process; Fac ss; Product and Pre- keting; Identifying n Specification and I PRODUCT LIF hergence of PLM, D ng PLM; PLM Elect diness Assessment; C I uct Development: Pa ifications; Bill of M uct Data Models; Ty rocess Architecture, and Modelling; Ch agement; PLM Integ	DUCT DEVELOPMENT ctors for Success, Static/Dynamic Pro- cocess Cycles; Organisation for Pro- Customer's Needs; Kano Model Product Architecture. ECYCLE MANAGEMENT Definition of PLM; PLM Model, Cha ements; Developing PLM Strategy; Capability Maturity Model. PRODUCT IN PLM art 1; Collaborative Product Developr aterial; Product Range, Instance, Ider pes of Product Data in PLM; Product PROCESS IN PLM Managing BoM; Engineering Change hange Management; Variant and Ver- pration with Other Applications. ***** ARNING RESOURCES	oducts oduct oduct , Qu racter Imple nent: ntifier Data e Proc ersion	s, Var Dev ality ristics emen Part 2 r; Pro Issue ess; V Mar	8 hi iation elopr Fun 8 hi of F ting 2; Pro duct s 8 hi Vorki nager	r PLM; PLM; PLM; PLM r oduct Data r flow; nent;
Unit II The Produ the Gener Markets Deployme Unit III Challenge Environm Strategy; I Unit IV Collabora Structure and Metac Unit V Overall Bi Process M Configura	act Develoric Proce and Mar ent; Desig s and Em ent Drivi PLM Read and Speci- lata, Prod usiness Prod data, Prod	PROI opment Process; Fac ss; Product and Pr keting; Identifying n Specification and I PRODUCT LIF nergence of PLM, D ng PLM; PLM Ele diness Assessment; ( I uct Development: Pa ifications; Bill of M uct Data Models; Ty nocess Architecture, and Modelling; Ch agement; PLM Integ	DUCT DEVELOPMENT ctors for Success, Static/Dynamic Pro- cocess Cycles; Organisation for Pro- Customer's Needs; Kano Model Product Architecture. ECYCLE MANAGEMENT Definition of PLM; PLM Model, Cha ements; Developing PLM Strategy; Capability Maturity Model. PRODUCT IN PLM art 1; Collaborative Product Developr aterial; Product Range, Instance, Ider pes of Product Data in PLM; Product PROCESS IN PLM Managing BoM; Engineering Change mange Management; Variant and Ver- ration with Other Applications. ***** ARNING RESOURCES	oducts oducts oduct , Qu racter Imple ment: ntifier Data e Procersion	s, Var Dev ality ristics emen Part 2 c; Pro Issue ess; V	8 h iation elopr Fun 8 h of F ting 2; Pro duct es 8 h Work nager	r ns on nent; ction r PLM; PLM r Data r flow; nent;
Unit II The Produ the Gener Markets Deployme Unit III Challenge Environm Strategy; I Unit IV Collabora Structure and Metac Unit V Overall Br Process M Configura	act Develoric Proce and Mar ent; Desig s and Err ent Drivi PLM Read and Speci- lata, Prod usiness Prod data, Prod bata, Prod Dister, Construction McGraw	PROI opment Process; Fac ss; Product and Pr keting; Identifying n Specification and I PRODUCT LIF hergence of PLM, D ng PLM; PLM Ele diness Assessment; C I uct Development: Pa ifications; Bill of M uct Data Models; Ty I rocess Architecture, and Modelling; Ch agement; PLM Integ LEA George. E. and Sc 7-Hill, 2009	DUCT DEVELOPMENT ctors for Success, Static/Dynamic Pro- cocess Cycles; Organisation for Pro- Customer's Needs; Kano Model Product Architecture. ECYCLE MANAGEMENT Definition of PLM; PLM Model, Cha ements; Developing PLM Strategy; Capability Maturity Model. PRODUCT IN PLM art 1; Collaborative Product Developr aterial; Product Range, Instance, Ider pes of Product Data in PLM; Product PROCESS IN PLM Managing BoM; Engineering Change hange Management; Variant and Ver- ration with Other Applications. ***** ARNING RESOURCES	oducts oducts oduct , Qu racter Imple nent: ntifier Data e Procersion esign	s, Var Dev ality ristics emen Part 2 r; Pro Issue ess; V Mar	8 hi iatior elopr Fun 8 hi of F ting 2; Pro duct es 8 hi Work: nager	r ns on nent; ction r PLM; PLM flow; nent; ition,
Unit II The Produ the Gener Markets Deployme Unit III Challenge Environm Strategy; I Unit IV Collabora Structure and Metac Unit V Overall Bu Process M Configura	act Develoric Proce and Mar ent; Desig s and Em ent Drivi PLM Read and Spect lata, Prod usiness Pr dapping tion Mana <b>DOKS:</b> Dieter, O McGraw Grieves,	PROI opment Process; Fac ss; Product and Pre- keting; Identifying n Specification and I PRODUCT LIF hergence of PLM, D ng PLM; PLM Elect diness Assessment; C I uct Development: Pac ifications; Bill of M uct Data Models; Ty I rocess Architecture, and Modelling; Ch agement; PLM Integ LEA George. E. and Sc '-Hill, 2009 Michael, "Product I	DUCT DEVELOPMENT ctors for Success, Static/Dynamic Pro- cocess Cycles; Organisation for Pro- Customer's Needs; Kano Model Product Architecture. ECYCLE MANAGEMENT Definition of PLM; PLM Model, Cha ements; Developing PLM Strategy; Capability Maturity Model. PRODUCT IN PLM art 1; Collaborative Product Developr aterial; Product Range, Instance, Iden pes of Product Data in PLM; Product PROCESS IN PLM Managing BoM; Engineering Change hange Management; Variant and Ver pration with Other Applications. ***** ARNING RESOURCES chmidt, Linda. C., "Engineering D Lifecycle Management", McGraw-Hil	oducts oducts oduct , Qu racter Imple nent: ntifier Data e Procersion esign 1, 200	s, Var Dev ality ristics emen Part 2 r; Pro Issue ress; V Mar ", 4 <sup>t1</sup>	8 h         iation         elopr         Fun         8 h         of F         ing         8 h         2; Product         8 h         Vorka         nager	r ns on nent; ction r PLM; PLM r Data r flow; nent; ition,

	Springer-Verlag					
4	Sark, John, "Product Lifecycle Management: 21 <sup>st</sup> Century Paradigm for Product Realisation", 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Springer-Verlag, 2011					
REFERENCE BOOKS:						
1	https://books.google.co.in/books?id=q9AdtdDeuPsC&printsec=frontcover&source=gb s_ge_summary_r&cad=0#v=onepage&q&f=false					
2	https://books.google.co.in/books?id=CiHbLm6twJMC&printsec=frontcover&source= gbs_ge_summary_r&cad=0#v=onepage&q&f=false					
ONLINE RESOURCES						
1	https://www.slideshare.net/anandsubramaniam/product-life-cycle-management					
2	http://productlifecyclestages.com/					
3	https://nxrev.com/2018/02/windchill-vs-enovia/					
4	https://www.cimdata.com/en/education/plm-basics-e-learning-course					
5	https://www.cimdata.com/en/education/plm-certificate-program					

## **Bloom's level - Units Catchment Articulation Matrix**

СО	Blooms	Unit I	Unit II	Unit III	Unit IV	Unit V			
	Level								
CO1	BL5	×							
CO2	BL6		×						
CO3	BL6			×					
CO4	BL5				×				
C05	BL5					×			
		QUALITY MANAGEMENT							
--	--	---	--	-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	--	--
R24MBMCT002		Total Contact Hours	40 (L) + 2 (Introduction) +	L	Т	Р	С		
		D ::/	6 (Case Discussion)	2	0	0	2		
<u> </u>		Pre-requisite	N11	3	U	U	3		
This course $rac{1}{2}$ To $rac{1}{2}$ To $rac{1}{2}$	understan understan understan	d at helping students: nd the philosophy of qu nd Lean philosophy and nd the Six Sigma metho	aality management d its implementation tools/techniqu odology	es					
At the end	of the co	ourse, the student will b	e able to:						
1	Assess an	n organisation from a c	uality management perspective (B	L 5)					
2	Assess h	ow lean philosophy car	n be implemented in a traditional or	ganis	ation	(BL	5)		
3	Evaluate	a factory for JIT and T	TPM practices (BL 5)						
4	Decide u	pon a Six Sigma proje	ct and carry out suitable measureme	ents (I	BL 5)	)			
5	Evaluate	hypothesis and presen	t control charts to ensure quality (B	SL 5)					
6	Develop	an action plan for qual	ity management (BL 6)						
			SYLLABUS						
Unit I		INTRODUCTION	TO QUALITY MANAGEMENT	•		8 hr			
Organising for Quality; Planning for Quality; Staffing and Motivating; Pioneers of Quality; Total Quality Management; Customer and Quality; The Juran Trilogy; Benchmarking.									
Unit II		THE L	EAN PHILOSOPHY			<b>8 h</b>	r		
1. The Eme Standardise	ergence c ed Work;	of Lean; House of Lean SMED, Jidoka, Poka-	, Muda, Mura, Muri; 5S, Value Stro yoke; Kaizen; Hoshin Kanri; Lean	eam N Cultu	/lappi re	ng;			
Unit III			JIT AND TPM			8 hr			
1. JIT Prod Maintenand Analysis	luction S ce: Intro	ystem; Flow Production oduction; Overall Equ	on; Kanban; Visual Control, Heijun iipment Efficiency; Autonomous	lka; T Main	otal I itenar	Produnce;	ctive Fault		
Unit IV	SIX SIGMA METHODOLOGY: PART 1					<b>8 h</b>	r		
Six Sigma Project Ma Collection; Measure Pl	Methodo anagemen Measur hase: Pro	blogy; Define Phase: P nt; Define Phase: Ma e Phase: Graphical Me cess and Performance	roject Identification, Voice of Cust nagement and Planning Tools; Methods; Measure Phase: Measureme Capability	omer leasur ent Sy	; Def re Ph vstem	ine Pl ase: Anal	hase: Data lysis;		
Unit V		SIX SIGMA	METHODOLOGY: PART 2			<b>8 h</b>	r		
Analyse Pl Phase: Tes ANOVA, C Analysis; C	hase: Exp ts for M Chi-Squa Control P	ploratory Data Analys Ieans, Variances and re Test; Improve Phase Phase: Statistical Proces	is, Analyse Phase: Hypothesis Test Proportions, Analyse Phase: Paire e: Design of Experiments; Improve ss Control; Control Phase: Control (	ting E d Co e Pha Charts	Basics mpar se: R 5.	s, Ana ison oot C	alyse Test, Cause		
τεντ ρο	OVS.		INING RESOURCES						
	Mouch 1	Patar D "Quality Ma	nagement: Theory and Application?	, CB	C Dra	ng T	avlar		
1	and Fran	ncis Group, 2010					a y 101		
2	Besterfield, Dale. H., Besterfield-Michna, Carol, Besterfield, Glen. H., Besterfield Sacre, Mary., Urdhwareshe, Hemant., Urdhwareshe, Rashmi., "Total Qualit Management", Revised Third Edition, Pearson, 2012					ield- ality			

3	Dennis, Pascal., "Lean Production Simplified", Third Edition, CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group 2015
4	Hirano, Hiroyuki., "JIT Implementation Manual: A Complete Guide to Just-in-Time
	Manufacturing", Second Edition, CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group, 2009
5	Borris, Steven., "Total Productive Maintenance", McGraw-Hill, 2006
6	Munro, Roderick. A., Govindarajan Ramu and Zrymiak, Daniel. J., "The Certified Six
	Sigma Green Belt Handbook", Second Edition, ASQ Quality Press, 2015

## **Bloom's level - Units Catchment Articulation Matrix**

СО	Blooms	Unit I	Unit II	Unit III	Unit IV	Unit V
	Level					
CO1	BL5	X				
CO2	BL5		X			
CO3	BL5			X		
CO4	BL5				X	
CO5	BL5					Χ
CO6	BL6		X	X	X	Χ

COMPUTER AIDED GEOMETRIC DESIGN AND ASSEMBLY									
R24MMECL001				Ŧ		n	<u> </u>		
		Total Contact Hours	42 (P)	L	Т	P	C		
		Pre-requisite	Computer Aided Engineering Graphics	0	0	3	2		
Course O	bjective								
To equip s	students w	ith the knowledge and s	kills to proficiently utilize con	puter	-aide	ed de	sign		
(CAD) so	ftware, sp	ecifically focusing on g	eometric design and assembly	, ena	bling	then	n to		
create, mo	odify, and	analyze complex geom	netric models and assemblies	for a	pplic	ation	s in		
various in	dustries.								
Course O	utcomes:	At the end of this course	, the student will be able to						
1	Prepare 2	2-D drawings of different	t components						
2	Model 3-	D geometries of compor	nents used for different enginee	ring a	pplic	eatior	IS		
3	Explain t	he importance of assemb	oly drawings and prepare the as	semb	ly dr	awing	gs.		
4	Convert	the assembly drawings	into 2-D drawings by using d	iffere	ent di	augh	ting		
	tools								
List of Ex	ercises								
1	Basic Sk	etching: Creating 2D ske	tches, applying constraints and	dime	ensio	ns.			
2	Advance	d Sketching: Complex sl	ketch constraints, relations						
3	Basic Modeling Techniques: Extrusions, revolve, Hole and basic solid modeling								
	operations.								
4	Boolean operations (Union, Subtract, Intersect), Creation of Datum coordinate								
	system, axis and planes								
5	Solid Modified Features: Editing and modifying features such as Move, Delete, Replace, Offset etc								
6	Solid Modified Features: Edge Blend, Chamfer, shell, patterns, mirror.								
7	Basic Assembly Constraints: Applying constraints (Touch, Align, Parallel and								
/	Perpendicular) for defining relationships.								
8	Basic Assembly Constraints: Applying constraints (Bond, Distance, Concentric) for								
0	defining relationships.								
9	Creating and managing sub-assemblies.								
10	Creating detailed engineering drawings, annotations, and part lists.								
Additiona	al Exercise	28							
1	Surface Modeling: Creating and editing surfaces								
2	Sheet Metal Design: Creating sheet metal parts, Bending, flanging, and forming								
2	tools, Flattening and exporting sheet metal parts								
LEARNING RESOURCES									
TEXT BOOKS:									
1	Sham Tickoo, CATIA V5R14 for Designers, Cadcim Technologies, 2005								
2	Louis Ga	ry Lamit, Creo Paramet	ric 2.0, CL Engineering, 2013						
3	NX Basic Design with Teamcenter Integration Student Guide October 2011 MT10053 TC S — NX 8								
4	Solid Works Users Manual								

		FI	NANCIAL ACCOUNTING LA	B				
R24MBM	CL001	Total Contact Hours	42(P)	L	Т	P	C	
		Pre-requisite	Nil	0	0	3	2	
Course Ob	jective							
The course interpret, an	on Perso d manag	onal Finance Fundament ge financial data using	tals aims to equip students with Excel, encompassing budgeting	the s	kills ncial	to an statei	alyze nents	
Course Ou	itcomes	, capital budgeting, and	tax plaining.					
1	Create ar	nd <b>apply</b> financial goals	and budgets using Excel, and ar	alyze	finan	cial		
2 ( i	Calculate financial ratios and evaluate performance metrics, and construct and interpret financial charts.							
3 <b>I</b> i	Describe stocks and bonds, compare investment types, and develop and assess basic investment strategies.							
4 <b>(</b>	Calculate NPV, IRR, and Payback Period using Excel, and evaluate and select projects based on financial analysis.							
5	C <b>ompute</b> etiremen	e income taxes using Exo t strategies.	cel, and <b>design</b> and <b>implement</b> f	inanci	al pla	nning	g and	
List of Exp	periment	S						
1 W	eek 1: P	ersonal Finance Funda	amentals					
Б	norimon	Financial goal	-setting and budgeting using Ex-	xcel				
E. Ez	xperimen	at 2: Building and Analy	zing a Balance Sheet					
2 W	/eek 2: P Un	Personal Finance Funda Iderstanding financial	amentals statements (balance sheet, inco	me sta	ateme	ent)		
E: E:	Experiment 1: Constructing and Analyzing an Income Statement Experiment 2: Creating a Cash Flow Statement							
3 W	/eek 3: F	inancial Analysis using	g Excel					
		Ratio analysis	and financial performance met	rics				
I	Experime Experime	ent 1: Calculating Liquid ent 2: Analyzing Profitab	lity Ratios pility Ratios					
4 W	eek 4: F	inancial Analysis using	g Excel					
		Ratio analysis	and financial performance met	rics				
E	xperimen	nt 1: Assessing Solvency	Ratios					
5 W	eek 5: F	it 2. Visualizing Financia Financial Analysis using	J Excel					
		Charting and g	raphing financial data using E	xcel				
E	Experiment 1: Creating Bar Charts for Financial Ratios							
E	xperimen	t 2: Constructing Line (	Graphs for Trend Analysis					
6 W	eek 6: F	inancial Analysis using	g Excel	-				
		Charting and g	raphing financial data using E	xcel				
E. F	xperimen	It 1: Using Pie Charts to t 2: Building a Financia	Inustrate Financial Composition	L				
E.	aperiniteli	n 2. Dunung a Fillancia						

7	Week 7: Investment Basics
	Understanding stocks and bonds
	Experiment 1: Analyzing Stock Performance
	Experiment 2: Evaluating Bond Prices and Yields
	Experiment 3: Comparing Stocks and Bonds
8	Week 8: Investment Basics
	Basic investment strategies and risk management
	Experiment 1: Understanding Risk and Return
	Experiment 2: Diversification Strategies
0	Week 0. Conital Pudgating Pasies
9	Week 5. Capital Duugeting Dasies
	Experiment 1: Calculating Net Present Value (NPV)
	Experiment 7: Determining Internal Rate of Return (IRR)
	Experiment 2: Determining Internal Rate of Retain (IRRC)
10	Week 10: Capital Budgeting Basics
	Project evaluation and selection using Excel formulas
	Experiment 1: Evaluating Investment Projects
	Experiment 2: Decision Criteria and Project Selection
11	Week 11: Taxation and Financial Planning
	Income tax calculations using Excel (personal and business)
	Basic financial planning and retirement savings strategies
	Experiment 1: Personal Income Tax Calculations
	Experiment 2: Business Income Tax Calculations
12	Week 12: Taxation and Financial Planning
	Basic financial planning and retirement savings strategies
	Experiment 1: Personal Financial Planning
	Experiment 2: Retirement Savings Strategies
LEAR	NINGRESOURCES
TEXTB	OOKS:
1	Gitman, L. J., Juchau, R., & Flanagan, J. (2015). Principles of managerial finance (7th
	ed.). Pearson Education Australia.
2	Brigham, E. F., & Houston, J. F. (2016). Fundamentals of financial management (14th
	ed.). Cengage Learning.
REFER	ENCEBOOKS:
1	Ross, S. A., Westerfield, R. W., & Jordan, B. D. (2019). Fundamentals of corporate
	finance (12th ed.). McGraw-Hill Education.
2	Brealey, R. A., Myers, S. C., Allen, F., & Mohanty, P. (2017). Principles of corporate
	finance (13th ed.). McGraw-Hill Education.
3	Brigham, E. F., & Ehrhardt, M. C. (2016). Financial management: Theory & practice
	(15th ed.). Cengage Learning.
ADDITI	ONAL REFERENCE MATERIAL
1	https://www.investopedia.com/financial-planning-beginners
2	https://www.financialplanning.org/retirement-tips
3	https://openstax.org/books/intro-financial-markets
	1